MEMORIAL-HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

JOINT MEETING OF THE BOARDS OF DIRECTORS APRIL 25, 2024

REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER FIVE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIRECTOR ATTENDANCE RECORD
<u>AGENDA</u>
CONSENT AGENDA
Minutes MHRA - April 14, 2024
Minutes TIRZ No. 5 - April 14, 2024
Minutes MHRA Workshop - April 14, 2024
Insurance Renewal
Financial Report Summary
Investment Report
PROJECTS AND ENGINEERING
Projects Overview Map
PROJECTS IN CONSTRUCTION
Shepherd/Durham Phase 1
Pay Estimate No. 23
Contract Amendment Request Cover Letter
Contract Amendment
Yale And Center Street Intersection
Update on Project Construction
PROJECTS IN DESIGN AND ACTIVE STUDIES
Shepherd/Durham Phase 2
Update on Project Construction
Westcott Roundabout Greenspace
Update on Project Construction

Waugh Drive and South Heights Boulevard Safety Improvements
Update on Project Development
Work Authorization No. 21 [TGC]
<u>Pedestrian Improvements Shepherd at Memorial</u>
Update on Project Development
White Oak at Green Leaf
Work Authorization No. 19 [TGC]
Work Authorization No. 1 [Quiddity]
Congressional District 7 Sidewalk Improvement
Work Authorization No. 20 [TGC]
Work Authorization No. 2 [Quiddity]

MEMORIAL-HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Director Attendance Record

MEETING DATE	A. LENTS	J. HALE- HARRIS	C. MANRIQUEZ	R. STEIN	M. ZEVE	D. MCINTOSH	N. KNIGHT
03/04/21	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-
04/22/21	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-
06/24/21	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	_	-
08/23/21	Y	X	Y	Y	-	-	-
09/23/21	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	_	-
10/28/21	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-
12/09/21	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	_	-
04/28/22	Y	Y	X	Y	-	-	-
07/14/22	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-
09/22/22	Y	X	Y	Y	X	_	-
10/27/22	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-
12/08/22	Y	X	Y	Y	Y	-	-
02/23/23	Y	X	Y	X	Y	_	-
05/30/23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-
09/28/23	Y	X	Y	Y	Y	Y	-
10/26/23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12/14/23	Y	Y	X	Y	Y	Y	Y
03/14/24	Y	X	X	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = Attended

X = Did not attend

NOTICE OF JOINT MEETING MEMORIAL-HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

AND REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER FIVE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

TO: THE BOARDS OF DIRECTORS OF THE MEMORIAL-HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AND REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER FIVE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND TO ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of the Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority (the "Authority") will hold a joint meeting with the Board of Directors of the Reinvestment Zone Number Five, City of Houston, Texas, (the "Zone"), open to the public, on THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 2024, at 10:00 A.M., at 1980 POST OAK BOULEVARD, SUITE 1380, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056, outside the boundaries of the Zone. This meeting will also be conducted electronically*, as provided below. Electronic copies of the meeting materials are available at https://memorialheightstirz5.com/meetings/ at such time as the meeting occurs or by contacting Audrey Lyons at alyons@sklaw.us.

TO ATTEND VIA VIDEO:

Link: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87809342038?pwd=cWJ2cURFb2R0YUFBWTc2K0dhT2dtUT09

Meeting ID: 878 0934 2038 Passcode: 019236

TO ATTEND VIA AUDIO ONLY:

Dial: 1-346-248-7799 Meeting ID: 878 0934 2038 Passcode: 019236

At the meeting the following items will be considered and acted on:

- 1. CALL TO ORDER:
 - a) Receive comments and questions from the public;
- 2. CONSENT AGENDA:
 - a) Minutes of previous meetings:
 - i) Approve Authority minutes of March 14, 2024;
 - ii) Approve Zone minutes of March 14, 2024; 12
 - iii) Approve Authority Workshop minutes of March 18, 2024;
 - b) **Developer Reports** (Authority only):
 - i) Quarterly GID update;
 - ii) Quarterly Hanover update;
 - c) Consider renewal of insurance policies (Authority only);
 - d) Financial matters (Authority only):
 - i) Receive Financial Report Summary, including account and fund activity statements;
 - ii) Receive investment report;
 - iii) Approve amendment to President's employment contract;
- 3. **CHAIR REPORT** (Authority only);
- 4. **PRESIDENT REPORT** (Authority only);
- 5. **FINANCIAL MATTERS** (Authority only):
 - a) Authorize payment of invoices:
 - b) Review budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 2025; authorize submittal of draft to COH for Economic Development and HPW review;
 - c) Confirm engagement of Auditor for fiscal year ending June 30, 2024;
 - d) Authorize other appropriate action:
- 6. **PROJECTS AND ENGINEERING** (Authority only):
 - a) PROJECTS IN CONSTRUCTION:
 - i) Shepherd/Durham and Selected Cross Streets Phase 1 [CIP Project T-0523A]
 [SER Construction Partners, LLC]:
 - A) Update on project construction;
 - B) Update regarding construction claims, damages, and litigation;

- ii) Yale and Center Street Intersection [CIP Project T-0529]:
 - A) Update on project construction;
- iii) 19th and Beall Area Pedestrian Safety Improvements [CIP Project T-0534]:
 - A) Update on project construction;
- b) PROJECTS IN DESIGN AND ACTIVE STUDIES:
 - i) North Canal Project [CIP Project T-0525]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - ii) Shepherd/Durham and Selected Cross Streets Phase 2 [CIP Project T-0523A]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - iii) Little Thicket [CIP Project T-0521]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - iv) Westcott Roundabout Greenspace [CIP Project T-0544]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - v) Stude Park Improvement [CIP Project T-0526]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - vi) Mobility Study for Shepherd/Durham Cross Streets, 8th Street to White Oak Bayou area, and 18th, 19th, and 20th Streets west of Durham [CIP Projects T-0522A, T-0537, and T-0539]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - vii) Waugh Drive and South Heights Boulevard Safety Improvements [CIP Project T-0535]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - B) Approve Work Authorization Waugh Willia Traffic Analysis Services [TGC No. 21];
 - viii) Transportation Alternative Area Wide Study [CIP Project T-0538]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - ix) Pedestrian Improvements Shepherd at Memorial [CIP Project T-0510]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - x) Cherry Lorraine Nature Preserve/White Oak Bayou Connectivity Project [CIP Project T-0540]:
 - A) Update on project development;
 - xi) White Oak at Green Leaf [CIP Project T-0541]
 - A) Update on project development
 - B) Approve Work Authorization Project Coordination and Grant Management Support for FY2025 HSIP Projects [TGC No. 19]:
 - C) Approve Work Authorization Design [Quiddity No. 1];
 - xii) Congressional District 7 Sidewalk Improvement Project [CIP Project T-0543]
 - A) Update on project development
 - B) Approve Work Authorization Grant Management, NEPA, and Compliance Services [TGC No. 20];
 - C) Approve General Work Authorization FY2024 [Quiddity No. 2];
- c) APPROVED PROJECTS CURRENTLY NOT IN CONSTRUCTION OR DESIGN:
 - i) Update on CIP Projects T-0532 and T-0533
- d) **GRANT APPLICATIONS**:
 - i) FY 2025 Congressional Earmark update;
 - ii) Authorize appropriate action;
- e) **OTHER ITEMS**:
 - Approve project pay estimates, change orders, final estimates, retainage release, or other design, construction, or management contract administration items, and authorize other appropriate action;
- 7. **RECEIVE PRESENTATION FROM HOUSTON ARTS ALLIANCE** (Authority only);
- 8. **COMMUNICATIONS** (Authority only):
 - a) Receive update from Communications Committee;
 - b) Authorize appropriate action;
- 9. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** (Authority only, the Zone will recess for duration of closed session):
 - a) Convene executive session for attorney consultation on authorized matters pursuant to Open Meetings Act, § 551.071, Government Code; deliberations regarding purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property pursuant to Open Meetings Act, §551.072, Government Code; and/or deliberations regarding economic development negotiations pursuant to Open Meetings Act, §551.087, Government Code;
 - b) **Reconvene public session** and authorize appropriate action regarding executive session discussion;

- 10. <u>CONSIDER, CONFIRM, OR RATIFY ACTIONS OF THE AUTHORITY, AS NECESSARY</u> (Zone only);
- 11. ADJOURN.

*The Board will conduct an in-person meeting at its physical meeting location with a quorum of the Board present; provided that some Board members may participate by videoconference as provided in Section 551.127, Government Code.

SKLaw, Attorneys for the District

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF MEMORIAL-HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MARCH 14, 2024

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority (the "Authority"), convened in regular session, open to the public, at 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380, Texas 77056, on the 14th day of March, 2024, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Board, to-wit:

Ann Lents
Janice Hale-Harris
Christopher David Manriquez
Dr. Robert Stein
Matt Zeve
Donna McIntosh
Nikki Knight
Chair
Secretary
Director
Director
Director
Director
Director
Director

and all of said persons were physically present, except Director Manriquez and Director Hale-Harris.

Also present for the meeting were:

<u>Staff & Consultants:</u> Sherry Weesner, President of the Authority; Kristen Hennings, Matt Kainer, Victoria Macalino, and Heather Goodpasture of Quiddity-1, Inc. ("Quiddity"); Bryan Brown of The Goodman Corporation ("TGC"); Melissa Morton of The Morton Accounting Services ("TMAS"); Mariana Raschke of TEI; Ashley Small of Medley; John Kuhl and Audrey Lyons of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SKLaw").

Government Entities: Yucari Ramirez of the City of Houston, District C (the "City").

<u>Community Entities and General Public:</u> Anya Marmuscak of Houston Heights Association ("HHA"); Kevin Strickland of Super Neighborhood 15 – Greater Heights; LeRon Wilson of Hiram Clarke Fort Bend Redevelopment Authority; a representative of ATS; Rye Druzin of Argus Media; Shawn Arraji of Community Impact; Marie Carlisle; and Long Nguyen.

DETERMINE QUORUM; CALL TO ORDER

Chair Lents noted that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.

Receive comments or questions from the public

The next item on the agenda was to receive comments and questions from the public. Mr. Wilson introduced himself as the Executive Director of the Hiram Clarke Fort Bend Redevelopment Authority. Chair Lents welcomed Mr. Wilson.

CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Approve Authority minutes of December 14, 2023;
- b. Receive Financial Report Summary and Quarterly Investment Report;

Upon motion by Director Stein, seconded by Director Knight, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Consent Agenda items.

CHAIR REPORT

Chair Lents deferred her report in the interest of time, advising she would provide comments for specific items as the agenda progresses.

PRESIDENT REPORT

Ms. Weesner discussed the current COH review of all roadway improvement projects and the possible impact on Authority projects.

APPROVE COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Chair Lents reviewed an updated Exhibit A to the Resolution Designating Committee Appointments appointing Directors Zeve and McIntosh to the Long-Term Financial Planning and Investment Committee. Upon motion by Director Stein, seconded by Director Zeve, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the updated Exhibit A to the Resolution Designating Committee Appointments.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

Chair Lents next reported to the Board on financial matters.

Authorize Payment of Invoices

The Board reviewed the invoices submitted for payment. Chair Lents advised that the Projects Committee has reviewed and pre-approved project-related invoices.

Authorize preparation of budget

The next item on the agenda was to authorize preparation of the budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Upon motion by Director Stein, seconded by Director Knight, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to authorize preparation of the budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

Approve Work Authorization No. 16 – Tax Increment Revenue Analysis (TGC)

Mr. Brown reviewed Work Authorization No. 16, advising that TGC will assist MHRA in evaluating the feasibility of a future boundary modifications and annexations to enable the completion of priority projects. He advised that the projects include completion of the rehabilitation of the Shepherd/Durham corridor, evaluation at the Union Pacific Railroad tracks, and rehabilitation of the Washington and Center corridor. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Work Authorization No. 16 as presented.

Approve amendment to President's employment contract

Chair Lents advised that this item will be deferred to the next regular meeting.

PROJECTS AND ENGINEERING

The Board next received an update on Authority projects.

PROJECTS IN CONSTRUCTION

Ms. Hennings briefly reviewed the Project Overview Map showing the locations and status of active projects.

Shepherd/Durham and Selected Cross Streets – Phase 1

Update on project construction

Mr. Kainer then presented a photographic review of construction progress to date. He discussed progress on Shepherd from 15th to 20th street advising that main project focus has been on completing the first section of roadway. He advised that progress is quickly moving forward with installation of retaining

walls, cobblestone, truncated domes, and asphalt transitions. He advised that intersections with traffic signals will be the last areas completed due to underground infrastructure requirements. He advised that storm sewer installation continues, and that water line installation has been moved up in the timeline to prevent service interruptions during the heat of the summer.

Mr. Kainer then reviewed construction progress on Durham, noting that the work is coming together nicely. He advised that SER is currently working on roadway center sections; Ms. Weesner commended SER for its speed and effectiveness on this difficult component of the work.

Mr. Druzin queried on the timeframe for final roadway completion. Ms. Weesner advised that the estimated completion date is summer of 2025, noting that Durham will be completed before Shepherd.

Update on construction claims, damages, and litigation

Mr. Kuhl provided a brief update on litigation matters.

Authorize additional Representation by litigation counsel [HAK]

Ms. Weesner advised that there is a possibility for property acquisition disputes, including additional inverse condemnation claims, in connection with the prospective work on Shepherd/Durham – Phase 2 project. She discussed the related proactive need to retain litigation counsel. She advised that Hunton Andrews Kurth, LLP ("HAK") has been engaged as litigation counsel for this. Upon motion by Director Stein, seconded by Director Zeve, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to ratify the engagement of HAK for the purposes discussed.

Yale and Center Street Intersection

Update on project construction

Ms. Macalino updated the Board on project progress, noting that a pre-construction meeting occurred in December. She advised that construction was expected to begin in February, but due to the current COH review of projects, commencement of construction has been paused.

Approve Work Authorization No. 2 – Final Design (Quiddity)

Ms. Hennings reviewed Work Authorization No. 2, advising that Quiddity will coordinate with COH and TXDOT to perform additional project management services in the amount of \$16,628.00. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Work Authorization No. 16 as presented.

19th and Beall Area Pedestrian Street Safety Improvements

Update on project development

Ms. Macalino updated the Board on project progress noting that the construction contract has been awarded to Garrett Shields Infrastructure, and a pre-construction meeting occurred yesterday. She advised that construction likely will start in mid-April with an estimated completion date of mid-October.

Approve Work Authorization No. 13 – Limited Bid and Construction Phase Services (TGC)

Mr. Brown reviewed Work Authorization No. 13, advising that TGC will provide support associated with the HSIP FY2023 Grant provided by TXDOT in the amount of \$6,731.00. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Work Authorization No. 13 as presented.

PROJECTS IN DESIGN AND ACTIVE STUDIES

North Canal Project

Update on project development

Ms. Weesner advised that discussions on design and possible real estate acquisition needs continue.

Shepherd/Durham and Selected Cross Streets - Phase 2

Update on project development

Ms. Weesner discussed scheduling for the project. She advised that several related items still require COH or HGAC action. She noted a significant addition of \$10 million to federal funding.

Ms. Hennings then advised that coordination with HPW and TXDOT continues. She also advised that coordination efforts continue with private utilities.

Little Thicket

Update on project development

Ms. Weesner advised that the permitting process continues, and that advertisement for bids will follow.

Westcott Roundabout Greenspace

Update on project development

Ms. Hennings provided an update on the project, noting that M2L Associates has been selected for the landscape architecture services, and that design work will commence shortly.

Approve Work Authorization No. 1 – Landscape Architect Services (Quiddity)

Ms. Hennings presented a proposed Work Authorization and proposal for landscape architecture management services. She advised that Quiddity will coordinate with the landscape architect, HPW, and MHRA on the project for an amount not to exceed \$63,000.00. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Work Authorization and proposal as presented.

Stude Park Improvement

Update on project development

Ms. Weesner provided an update on continuing planning and design issues.

Authorize development of planning process and vendor selection process

Ms. Weesner advised that the Parks Department has suggested that the Authority take responsibility for developing an overall vision and plan for the park improvements. She advised that the Authority can undertake such planning, but would require outside resources to complete. She requested that the Projects Committee be given authority to prepare and issue a RFQ to identify and review vendor possibilities for the effort.

Upon motion by Director Stein, seconded by Director Knight, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to authorize the Projects Committee to develop a planning and vender selection process for the project, including the issuance of a related RFQ.

Mobility Study for Shepherd/Durham Cross Streets, 8th Street to White Oak Bayou area, and 18th, 19th, and 20th Streets west of Durham

Ms. Raschke provided an update on design matters, noting that the first phase of community engagement has been completed, along with recommendations. She advised that based on input received, conceptual recommendations have been developed for the three mobility study areas. She advised that this will be the subject of the Board workshop scheduled for Monday, March 18th. Chair Lents stated that this is a great opportunity for ongoing neighborhood and civic group involvement and encouraged continuing outreach to such groups for participation.

Ms. Raschke discussed possible locations for the first public meeting on the project, which is tentatively scheduled for April 9th.

Ms. Hennings introduced Ms. Goodpasture, noting that she will be handling the drainage components of the project.

Waugh Drive and South Heights Safety Improvements

<u>Update on project development</u>

Ms. Weesner discussed a reshuffling of construction responsibilities between TXDOT and the City. She advised that the Authority, as this effort will involve a multi-entity combination of HSIP projects, will act as the Project Coordinator on behalf of the project participants for interfacing with TXDOT and the City.

Approve Interlocal Agreement for Highway Safety Improvement Project (COH)

Ms. Weesner reviewed with the Board an Interlocal Agreement with the City for cost sharing, design, construction management, and change orders for the project.

Approve Work Authorization No. 17 – Project Coordination and Grant Management (TGC)

Mr. Brown reviewed Work Authorization No. 17, advising that TGC will provide support associated with the HSIP FY2024 Grants provided by TXDOT, and the functions required of the Authority as the Project Coordinator.

Approve Memorandum of Understanding for Roadway Safety Improvements Coordination

Ms. Weesner discussed the related proposed MOU which provides for the designation of the Authority as the Project Coordinator for the combination of participants and projects. She noted that the participants are MHRA, Greater Southeast Management District ("GSMD"), and the Energy Corridor District.

Chair Lents asked if there were any further questions or comments. Director Knight advised that she would be abstaining from the vote, in an abundance of caution, because of her work with GSMD, one of the HSIP project participants. Director Stein moved to approve the Interlocal Agreement, Work Authorization No. 17, and the MOU and authorize execution of the ILA and MOU by the President, and execution of Work Authorization No. 17 by the Chair; Director Zeve seconded the motion. After full discussion, the motion passed with a vote of four in favor, with Director Knight abstaining.

Transportation Alternative Area Wide Study

Update on project development

Ms. Weesner advised that the Authority has been awarded \$500,000 for the study. She discussed the geographical area involved and methods for involving stakeholders.

Approve Work Authorization No. 18 – Project Coordination and Grant Management (TGC)

Mr. Brown reviewed Work Authorization No. 18, advising that TGC will provide assistance in the administration of the study and related TXDOT requirements. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Knight, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Work Authorization No. 18 as presented.

Pedestrian Improvements Shepherd at Memorial

Update on project development

Ms. Macalino reviewed components of the project, including sidewalk, pedestrian ramp, street crossing, trail connection, and signalization improvements, and estimated costs. She noted that a preliminary schedule has been prepared and a project site visit has been conducted.

<u>Approve Work Authorization No. 15 – Pedestrian Improvements, Grant Management, NEPA, and Compliance Services (TGC)</u>

Mr. Brown reviewed Work Authorization No. 15, advising that TGC will provide grant management, NEPA, and compliance services related to the project. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Work Authorization No. 15 as presented.

11th Street Sidepath

Update on project development

Ms. Weesner discussed the scope of the expanded walkway project. She advised that a carry-over balance at HGAC has enabled the Authority to be awarded FTA grant funds in the amount of \$2,141,287 for the project. The Board discussed timing for moving ahead with design work, noting that coordination with the City is necessary. Chair Lents suggested that the necessary work authorizations be approved at this time, but that authorization for commencement of actual design work be delegated to the Projects Committee when all other required coordination is complete.

Approve Work Authorization No. 14 - Grant Management, NEPA, and Compliance Services (TGC)

Mr. Brown reviewed Work Authorization No. 15, advising that TGC will provide grant management, NEPA, and compliance services related to the project. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Work Authorization No. 15 as presented.

Approve Work Authorization No. 1 – Landscape Architect Services (Quiddity)

Ms. Hennings presented a proposed Work Authorization for design improvements. Ms. Weesner noted this motion is subject to the Projects Committee authorization as previously discussed. Upon motion by Director Zeve, seconded by Director Stein, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Work Authorization and proposal as presented and conditioned.

<u>APPROVED PROJECTS CURRENTLY NOT IN CONSTRUCTION OR DESIGN (CIP PROJECTS T-0532, T-0533, AND T-0541)</u>

Ms. Weesner then discussed projects in the CIP budget which are not in the design or construction phases.

GRANT APPLICATIONS

Mr. Brown reviewed federal and state grant programs awarded to date.

Congressional District 7 Appropriations Request

Mr. Brown advised that the request has been approved. Ms. Weesner stated Authority efforts to activate the project can now commence.

FY 2025 Congressional Earmarks

Ratify commitment letter

Ms. Weesner reviewed a letter that has been submitted to request FY2025 Community Project Funding for specified Shepherd/Durham cross streets. Upon motion by Director Knight, seconded by Director McIntosh, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to ratify submission of the request letter.

RECEIVE PRESENTATION FROM HOUSTON ARTS ALLIANCE

Chair Lents advised that the presentation be deferred to a future meeting.

COMMUNICATIONS

Receive update from Communications Committee

Chair Lents advised that the update will be deferred to the next meeting.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mr. Kuhl stated that an executive session for the Board would not be necessary.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no more business before the Authority, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary
Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER FIVE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

MARCH 14, 2023

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Reinvestment Zone Number Five, City of Houston, Texas (the "Zone"), convened in regular session, open to the public, at 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380, Houston, Texas 77056, on the 14th day of March, 2024, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Board, to-wit:

Ann Lents
Janice Hale-Harris
Christopher David Manriquez
Dr. Robert Stein
Matt Zeve
Donna McIntosh
Nikki Knight
Chair
Secretary
Director
Director
Director
Director
Director
Director

and all of said persons were physically present, except Director Manriquez and Director Hale-Harris.

Also present for the meeting were:

<u>Staff & Consultants:</u> Sherry Weesner, President of the Authority; Kristen Hennings, Matt Kainer, Victoria Macalino, and Heather Goodpasture of Quiddity-1, Inc. ("Quiddity"); Bryan Brown of The Goodman Corporation ("TGC"); Melissa Morton of The Morton Accounting Services ("TMAS"); Mariana Raschke of TEI; Ashley Small of Medley; John Kuhl and Audrey Lyons of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SKLaw").

Government Entities: Yucari Ramirez of the City of Houston, District C (the "City").

<u>Community Entities and General Public:</u> Anya Marmuscak of Houston Heights Association ("HHA"); Kevin Strickland of Super Neighborhood 15 – Greater Heights; LeRon Wilson of Hiram Clarke Fort Bend Redevelopment Authority; a representative of ATS; Rye Druzin of Argus Media; Shawn Arraji of Community Impact; Marie Carlisle; and Long Nguyen.

DETERMINE QUORUM; CALL TO ORDER

Chair Lents noted that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.

Receive comments or questions from the public

Chair Lents asked for comments and questions from the public. There were no comments or questions from the public.

CONSENT AGENDA

a. Approve Zone minutes of December 14, 2023;

Upon motion by Director Stein, seconded by Director Knight, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Consent Agenda items.

CONSIDER, CONFIRM, OR RATIFY ACTIONS OF THE AUTHORITY

The next item on the agenda was to consider, confirm, or ratify the action of Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority, as may be necessary. The Board noted that no confirmation or ratification action are necessary.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary Reinvestment Zone Number Five, City of Houston, Texas



MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF MEMORIAL-HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MARCH 18, 2024

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority (the "Authority"), convened in special session, open to the public, at 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380, Texas 77056, on the 18th day of March, 2024, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Board, towit:

Ann Lents
Janice Hale-Harris
Christopher David Manriquez
Dr. Robert Stein
Matt Zeve
Donna McIntosh
Nikki Knight
Chair
Secretary
Director
Director
Director
Director
Director
Director

and all of said persons were physically present, except Director Manriquez and Director Hale-Harris.

Also present for the meeting were:

<u>Staff & Consultants:</u> Sherry Weesner, President of the Authority; Kristen Hennings, Erin Williford, and Heather Goodpasture of Quiddity-1, Inc. ("Quiddity"); Chelsea Young, Mariana Raschke, Ryan Colburn, Alex Weinheimer of TEI; Emily Guyre and Anya Marmuscak of Houston Heights Association ("HHA"); and Audrey Lyons of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SKLaw").

DETERMINE QUORUM; CALL TO ORDER

Chair Lents noted that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.

RECEIVE COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC

There were no comments or questions from the public.

RECEIVE PRESENTATION ON PRELIMINARY FINDINGS FROM MOBILITY AND DRAINAGE PLANNING STUDIES

The Board received presentations on the mobility and drainage planning studies for the 3 primary study areas, and the preliminary public outreach efforts and related recommendations.

Shepherd/Durham and Selected Cross Streets [CIP Project T-0522A].

Mr. Weinheimer provided a review on mobility study area 1. He noted that the main focus of this study is to continue to provide safe and connected streets in the Shepherd and Durham corridor, and meet other mobility needs for the area.

8th Street to White Oak Bayou Area [Cip Project T-0537]

Mr. Colburn provided a review of mobility study area 2. He noted that the main focus of this study is to increase access and improve circulation for Lawrence Park, address crowding and safety concerns along the MKT Trail, and improve drainage near White Oak Bayou.

18th, 19th, and 20th Streets West of Durham [Cip Project T-0539]

Mr. Weinheimer provided a review on mobility study area 3. He noted that the main focus of this study is to improve parking and multimodal access, enhance regional connectivity to High-Speed Rail, METRO Rail Red Line, and White Oak Bayou Trail, and to promote 19th Street as an entryway to the Heights community.

Drainage Study

Ms. Goodpasture provided a review of drainage issues for study areas 1, 2, and 3 and answered questions.

After full discussion, the Board took all presentations and recommendations under advisement. The Board commended the consultant team on excellent work to date.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary
Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority

BILLING STATEMENT

Questions? Please contact Carol Platt at cplatt@tmlirp.org or extension 2415

Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool www.tmlirp.org • 512-491-2300
Billing Payment Address:
P,O, Box 388 San Antonio, Texas 78292-0388

Memorial Heights Redevelop Auth TIRZ #5 Attn: Audrey Lyans 1980 Post Oak Blvd Ste 1380 Houston, Texas 77056-0000

Statement Date Due Date

04/01/2024 **DUE UPON RECEIPT**

Contract Number

6727

New Char	ges Detail	
04/01/2024	Errors & Omissions Liability	\$1,224.00
04/01/2024	Automobile Liability	\$515.00
04/01/2024	General Liability	\$596.00
04/01/2024	Cyber Liability	\$350.00
Subtotal - Co	ontribution Installment	\$2,685.00
Subtotal - Co	ontribution Changes	\$0.00
03/31/2024	Pre-Payment Discount - Errors and Omissions Liability	(\$24.48)
03/31/2024	Pre-Payment Discount - General Liability	(\$11.92)
03/31/2024	Pre-Payment Discount - Automobile Liability	(\$10.30)
03/31/2024	Pre-Payment Discount - Cyber Liability	(\$7.00)
Subtotal - O	ther Charges / (Credits)	(\$53.70)
Grand Total	- New Charges / (Credits)	\$2,631.30

Account Recap					
Balance from Previous Statement:	\$0.00				
Total Payments Received:	\$0.00				
Total New Charges / (Credits):	\$2,631.30				
Balance:	\$2,631.30				

RETURN THIS PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

067270000Q2631300Q0Q0000000000000000000000000263130

Submit address/contact changes to: cplatt@tmlirp.org

Memorial Heights Redevelop Auth TiRZ #5 Audrey Lyons 1980 Post Oak Blvd Ste 1380 Houston, Texas77056-0000

Please send your payment to:

TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool PO Box 388 San Antonio, TX 78292-0388



Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Monthly Financial Report Summary April Board Meeting Thursday, April 25, 2024

At the beginning of February, the Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ #5) beginning Operating Fund Balance was \$54,010,381. TIRZ #5 received a total of \$1,560,070 mainly from Grant Income (\$1,240,951) and Interest (\$319,119). During the period, TIRZ #5 processed \$3,532,283 in disbursements during the period. 95% of the disbursements related to disbursements to Sovereign Regent Square (\$609,989) for Developer Reimbursement, SER Construction (\$1,668,019), CDM Smith (\$226,595), Quiddity (\$254,583) for CIP Projects, and Regions Corporate Trust (\$609,738) for Debt Service Payment. The ending balance as of month end March 31, 2024 was \$52,038,168.

The invoices pending approval total \$329,578. See attached "Unpaid Bills Detail" Report for invoices pending approval and invoices paid in between board meetings.

There was \$1,617,839 spent for Capital Projects for the period. The projects that utilized the majority of the funding was T-0523A Shepherd/Durham Reconstruction (\$1,554,608). See attached "Capital Improvement Projects" Report on page 4.

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority General Operating Fund As of March 31, 2024

General Operating Fund

BEGINNING BALAN	CE			\$	54,010,381.23
REVENUE					
	Market Interest	39.98	Interest		
•	Market Interest	42.74	Interest		
TexPool		78,834.44	Interest		
TexPool		84,484.38	Interest		
FHWA Treas		1,240,950.73	Grant Income		
Regions Proje	ect Fund	89,782.17	Interest		
Regions Proje	ect Fund	60,298.75	Interest		
Regions Debt	Service Fund	2,907.54	Interest		
Regions Debt	Service Fund	2,729.10	Interest		
Total Revenu	ie		_		1,560,069.83
DISBURSEMENT	rs				
ACH	CDM Smith	106,454.19	Capital Projects		
ACH	Goodman Corporation	40,112.49	Engineering Consultant	ŀ	
ACH	Hunton Andrews Kurth	6,779.95	Legal Invoices	•	
ACH	Equi Tax	4,410.00	Tax Consultant		
ACH	Quiddity Engineering	152,030.78	Capital Projects		
ACH	Masterson Advisors	3,500.00	Annual Fee		
ACH	McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot	15,000.00	Audit Fees		
ACH	Medley	2,000.00	Monthly Retainer		
ACH	Sanford Kuhl Hagen Kugle Parker	15,607.38	Legal Invoices		
ACH	Sovereign Regent Square	609,988.64	Developer Reimbursem	nent	
ACH	Commerce Bank	72.00	Credit Card		
ACH	SER Construction	1,020,368.93	Capital Projects		
ACH	The Morton Accounting Services	2,006.33	CPA Services		
ACH	United States Treasury	5,964.50	Payroll Taxes		
ACH	Quickbooks Payroll Service	10,302.01	Admin Payroll		
ACH	Schwab Retirement	1,500.00	Retirement		
ACH	Schwab Retirement	1,500.00	Retirement		
ACH	Schwab Retirement	1,500.00	Retirement		
ACH	United States Treasury	5,964.50	Payroll Taxes		
ACH	Goodman Corporation	12,657.75	Engineering Consultant	Į.	
ACH	Sanford Kuhl Hagen Kugle Parker	10,922.50	Legal Invoices		
ACH	The Morton Accounting Services	2,503.79	CPA Services		
ACH	CDM Smith	120,141.19	Capital Projects		
ACH	Regions	3,000.00	Annual Fee		
ACH	SER Construction	647,650.07	Capital Projects		
ACH	Hunton Andrews Kurth	3,754.25	Legal Invoices		
ACH	Quickbooks Payroll Service	10,302.01	Admin Payroll		
ACH	Medley	4,000.00	Monthly Retainer		
ACH ACH	Quiddity Engineering Regions Corporate Trust	102,552.04 609,737.51	Capital Projects Debt Service Pmt		
Total Disburs	sements				3,532,282.81
ENDING BALANCE			-	\$	52,038,168.25
ENDING BALANGE			=	<u>*</u>	-
					March 31, 2024 Balance
LOCATION OF ASSE	ETS				
Frost Checking					17,852,083.90
Frost Money Mkt					700,885.34
Frost Project Fund					465.00
Regions Debt Ser	rvice Fund				52,628.73
Regions Project F	Fund				14,635,688.60
TexPool Investme	ent				18,796,416.68
Total Account Balan	_	\$	52,038,168.25		

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Unpaid Bills Detail As of April 18, 2024

Type	Date	Num	Memo	Due Date	Open Bala.
CDM Smit	th Inc.				
Bill	02/29/2024	90201738	Project: Shepherd & Durham Major Investment Project F	03/10/2024	157,232.6
Total CDM	I Smith Inc.				157,232.6
Goodman	Corporation				
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-76	MRA113 Project - Phase I Construction Phase Grant Mn	04/10/2024	9,468.9
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-77	MRA120 Project -HSIP Coordination March 2024	04/10/2024	28,941.7
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-78	MRA121 Project - Limited Bid & Construction Phase Mar	04/10/2024	1,346.2
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-79	MRA122 Project -11th Street Use Path March 2024	04/10/2024	1,603.0
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-7	MRA123 Project -Ped Improvements at Shepherd & Me	04/10/2024	4,858.6
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-16	MRA124 Project - Tax Increment Revenue Analysis Marc	04/10/2024	3,594.0
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-10	MRA125 Project - TxDOT TA Planning March 2024	04/10/2024	376.5
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-17	MRA109 General Planning Support March 2024	04/10/2024	12,940.7
DIII	03/31/2024	3-2024-93	WITATOS General Flamming Support March 2024	04/10/2024	
Total Good	dman Corporati	on			63,129.7
Quiddity E	Engineering, L	LC			
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Westcott Roundabout Greenspace - Through February 2	03/10/2024	955.0
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Mobility & Drainage - Through February 23, 2024	03/10/2024	49,340.3
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	T-0537 Mobility Drainage Study/ MKT/White Oak- Throu	03/10/2024	7,508.2
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	T-0539 Mobility Drainage Study/ Shepherd/Durham Cros	03/10/2024	1,476.4
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	T0523A Shepherd Durham Grant Coordination - Through	03/10/2024	1,020.0
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Streets -Final Design	03/10/2024	271.8
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Streets -Final Design	03/10/2024	7,713.1
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Streets - Phase 1 CPS	03/10/2024	13,045.4
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	West 19th Street and Beall Sidewalks - Through Februar	03/10/2024	601.0
Total Quid	dity Engineerin	g, LLC			81,931.4
Sanford K	uhl Hagan Ku	gle Parker Kal	nn		
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0300	Admin/Meeting through February 2024	03/10/2024	500.0
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0301	Legal services through February 2024	03/10/2024	6,773.5
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0302	Legal services through February 2024	03/10/2024	876.2
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0303	Legal services through February 2024	03/10/2024	390.0
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0514	Admin/Meeting through March 2024	04/10/2024	2,410.0
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0515	Legal services through March 2024	04/10/2024	7,354.5
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0516	Legal services through March 2024	04/10/2024	195.0
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0517	Legal services through March 2024	04/10/2024	1,427.5
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0518	Legal services through March 2024	04/10/2024	975.0
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0519	Legal services through March 2024	04/10/2024	1,365.0
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0520	Legal services through March 2024	04/10/2024	425.0
Γotal Sanf	ord Kuhl Hagan	Kugle Parker	Kahn		22,691.8
The Morto	n Accounting	Services			
Bill	03/31/2024	2546	March 2024 CPA Services	04/10/2024	1,961.0
Total The	Morton Account	ting Services			1,961.0
TML Inter	governmental	Risk Pool			
	04/17/2024	6727-202	4/1/24 - 3/31/25 Coverage	04/27/2024	2,631.3
Bill					
	Intergovernme	ntal Risk Pool			2,631.3

10:05 PM 04/18/24 **Accrual Basis**

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Capital Improvement Projects February through March 2024

	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Amount
	nprovement Pl				
T-0522 Bill	2 A 18th St & S t 02/29/2024	urrounding ARIV101	Quiddity Engineer	Mobility & Drainage	49,340.38
			, ,	mosinity & Brainage	
	-0522A 18th St	ŭ			49,340.38
	SA Shepherd D			T"	704400
Bill	02/29/2024	131812470	Hunton Andrews	Tjhuston Properties Legal Services Through 0	7,941.00
Bill	02/29/2024	Pay Esti	SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selected Cross Stre	1,314,891.28
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Quiddity Engineer	T0523A Shepherd Durham Grant Coordination	1,020.00
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Quiddity Engineer	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Streets -Fin	271.80
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Quiddity Engineer	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Streets -Fin	7,713.18
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Quiddity Engineer	Total Fee - \$364,200	13,045.41
Bill	02/29/2024	90201738	CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Major Investment	157,232.68
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0302	Sanford Kuhl Hag	Shepher/Durham Recon February 2024	876.25
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-76	Goodman Corpor	-MULTIPLE-	9,468.96
Bill					
	03/31/2024	3-2024-77	Goodman Corpor	-MULTIPLE-	28,941.75
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-78	Goodman Corpor	MRA121 Project - Limited Bid & Construction	1,346.20
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-79	Goodman Corpor	-MULTIPLE-	1,603.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-2	Goodman Corpor	-MULTIPLE-	4,858.60
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-16	Goodman Corpor	MRA124 Project - Tax Increment Revenue An	3,594.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-17	Goodman Corpor	-MULTIPLE-	376.50
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0517	Sanford Kuhl Hag	Shepher/Durham Recon March 2024	1,427.50
Total T	-0523A Shephe	erd Durham & 0	Cross		1,554,608.1
T_0534	West 19th Be	all Sidowalk			
1-000-	r vvegt igtil De				
Rill	02/29/2024		Quiddity Engineer	Total Fee \$60 100	601.00
	02/29/2024	ARIV101	Quiddity Engineer Sanford Kuhl Hag	Total Fee \$60,100 T-522A Mobility	
Bill	03/31/2024	ARIV101 24-0520	Sanford Kuhl Hag	Total Fee \$60,100 T-522A Mobility	601.00
Bill Bill Total T		ARIV101 24-0520	Sanford Kuhl Hag		425.00
Bill Total T T-0535	03/31/2024 -0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa	Sanford Kuhl Hag		1,026.00
Bill Total T T-0535	03/31/2024 -0534 West 19	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa	Sanford Kuhl Hag		1,026.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill	03/31/2024 -0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa	Sanford Kuhl Hag llk	T-522A Mobility	425.00 1,026.00 390.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill	03/31/2024 -0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518	Sanford Kuhl Hag Ilk Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T	03/31/2024 F-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 F-0535 Safety &	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp	Sanford Kuhl Hag Ilk Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537	03/31/2024 G-0534 West 19 G Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp	Sanford Kuhl Hag Ilk Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill	03/31/2024 F-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 F-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Shep	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101	Sanford Kuhl Hag slik Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Shep 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O	Sanford Kuhl Hag slik Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Shep 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Sher 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O	Sanford Kuhl Hag slik Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Bill	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Shep 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O ruct Cross ARIV101 24-0519	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Bill Total T	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Sher 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0539 Full Rec	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O ruct Cross ARIV101 24-0519 onstruct Cross	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Bill Total T T-0544	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Sher 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0539 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O ruct Cross ARIV101 24-0519 onstruct Cross Indabout	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00 T-0539 Certain Cross Streets	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00 2,841.45
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Bill Total T T-0544 Bill	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Sher 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0539 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O ruct Cross ARIV101 24-0519 onstruct Cross indabout ARIV101	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00 T-0539 Certain Cross Streets Westcott Roundabout	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00 2,841.45
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Bill Total T T-0544 Bill	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Sher 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0539 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O ruct Cross ARIV101 24-0519 onstruct Cross Indabout	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer Sanford Kuhl Hag	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00 T-0539 Certain Cross Streets	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00 2,841.45
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Total T T-0544 Bill Bill Bill	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 5 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Sher 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0539 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O cuct Cross ARIV101 24-0519 onstruct Cross Indabout ARIV101 24-0516	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00 T-0539 Certain Cross Streets Westcott Roundabout	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00 2,841.45
Bill Total T T-0535 Bill Total T T-0537 Bill Total T T-0539 Bill Bill Total T T-0544 Bill Bill Total T	03/31/2024 7-0534 West 19 6 Safety & Mob 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0535 Safety & 7 Inf Imps Shep 02/29/2024 7-0537 Inf Imps 0 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024 7-0539 Full Reconstr 02/29/2024 03/31/2024	ARIV101 24-0520 th Beall Sidewa ility Imp 24-0303 24-0518 Mobility Imp awhite Oak ARIV101 Shep awhite O ruct Cross ARIV101 24-0519 construct Cross indabout ARIV101 24-0516 t Roundabout	Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer ak Quiddity Engineer Sanford Kuhl Hag Quiddity Engineer	T-522A Mobility Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024 Total Fee \$220,110.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00 T-0539 Certain Cross Streets Westcott Roundabout	425.00 1,026.00 390.00 975.00 1,365.00 7,508.20 7,508.20 1,476.45 1,365.00

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Profit & Loss Prev Year Comparison July 2023 through March 2024

	Jul '23 - Mar 24	Jul '22 - Mar 23	\$ Change	% Change
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income	7 050 707 40	2 004 202 00	2 400 424 04	00.5%
Grant Income	7,050,737.49	3,864,302.68	3,186,434.81	82.5% 345.2%
Interest Income Interest Income - CIP	1,987,426.87 0.00	446,422.00 752,627.70	1,541,004.87	
Tax Increment - City	134,694.54	0.00	-752,627.70 134,694.54	-100.0% 100.0%
•				
Total Income	9,172,858.90	5,063,352.38	4,109,506.52	81.2%
Cost of Goods Sold				
Capital Improvement Plan T-0521 Little Thicket Park Impr	2,677.50	8,804.25	-6,126.75	-69.6%
T-0521 Little Thicket Fark linps T-0522A 18th St & Surrounding	66,408.92	0.00	66,408.92	100.0%
T-0522A Total St & Surrounding T-0523A Shepherd Durham & Cross	10,310,770.42	15.496.091.26	-5,185,320.84	-33.5%
	0.00	5,791.65	-5,791.65	-100.0%
T-0529 Yale @ Center	323,245.73	758,767.50	-435,521.77	
T-0531 Pedestrian Improv. Const T-0534 West 19th Beall Sidewalk				-57.4%
	576,467.58	101,083.95 0.00	475,383.63 7,475.00	470.3% 100.0%
T-0535 Safety & Mobility Imp T-0537 Inf Imps Shep awhite Oak	7,475.00 65,163.40	0.00	65,163.40	100.0%
T-0539 Full Reconstruct Cross	4,893.45	0.00	4,893.45	100.0%
	10,340.57		•	
T-0544 Westcott Roundabout	10,340.57	0.00	10,340.57	100.0%
Total Capital Improvement Plan	11,367,442.57	16,370,538.61	-5,003,096.04	-30.6%
Total COGS	11,367,442.57	16,370,538.61	-5,003,096.04	-30.6%
Gross Profit	-2,194,583.67	-11,307,186.23	9,112,602.56	80.6%
Expense				
Debt Service				
Bond Principal	880,000.00	835,000.00	45,000.00	5.4%
Interest Expense	631,737.51	1,284,350.02	-652,612.51	-50.8%
Debt Service - Other	612,737.51	3,000.00	609,737.51	20,324.6%
Total Debt Service	2,124,475.02	2,122,350.02	2,125.00	0.1%
Developer Reimbursement	929,662.79	420,490.14	509,172.65	121.1%
Payroll Expenses				
Payroll Taxes	9,025.65	8,282.25	743.40	9.0%
Retirement Expense	13,500.00	13,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Salary Payroll	135,000.00	135,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payroll Expenses - Other	24.00	16.83	7.17	42.6%
Total Payroll Expenses	157,549.65	156,799.08	750.57	0.5%
Program and Project Consultants				
Engineering Consultants	29,156.15	24,998.75	4,157.40	16.6%
Legal Expense	74,062.95	41,000.47	33,062.48	80.6%
Planning Consultants	82,520.32	86,036.12	-3,515.80	-4.1%
Total Program and Project Consultants	185,739.42	152,035.34	33,704.08	22.2%
TIRZ Administration & Overhead		-		
Accounting	18,205.58	17,780.48	425.10	2.4%
Administration	8,550.00	8,718.50	-168.50	-1.9%
Auditing	23,750.00	13,250.00	10,500.00	79.3%
Insurance	0.00	1,576.82	-1,576.82	-100.0%
Office Expenses	1,726.41	1,738.53	-12.12	-0.7%
Tax Consultant	7,928.40	9,640.10	-1,711.70	-17.8%
Total TIRZ Administration & Overhead	60,160.39	52,704.43	7,455.96	14.2%
Total Expense	3,457,587.27	2,904,379.01	553,208.26	19.1%
Net Ordinary Income	-5,652,170.94	-14,211,565.24	8,559,394.30	60.2%
Net Income	-5,652,170.94	-14,211,565.24	8,559,394.30	60.2%

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison As of March 31, 2024

	Mar 31, 24	Mar 31, 23	\$ Change	% Change
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Checking/Savings Frost Bank Checking	17,852,083.90	175,169.56	17,676,914.34	10,091.3%
Frost Bank Money Mkt	700,885.34	711.13	700,174.21	98,459.4%
Frost Bank Project Fund	465.00	465.00	0.00	0.0%
Regions Debt Service Fund	52,628.73	18,103.32	34,525.41	190.7%
Regions Project Fund	14,635,688.60	33,010,543.33	-18,374,854.73	-55.7%
TexPool Investment	18,796,416.68	17,115,022.64	1,681,394.04	9.8%
Total Checking/Savings	52,038,168.25	50,320,014.98	1,718,153.27	3.4%
Other Current Assets Due from Other Funds	19,400,679.51	0.00	19,400,679.51	100.0%
Due nom Other runus	19,400,079.51	0.00	19,400,079.51	
Total Other Current Assets	19,400,679.51	0.00	19,400,679.51	100.0%
Total Current Assets	71,438,847.76	50,320,014.98	21,118,832.78	42.0%
TOTAL ASSETS	71,438,847.76	50,320,014.98	21,118,832.78	42.0%
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable				
Accounts Payable	1,659,962.85	1,499,214.66	160,748.19	10.7%
Total Accounts Payable	1,659,962.85	1,499,214.66	160,748.19	10.7%
Other Current Liabilities Due to Other Funds Payroll Liabilities	19,400,679.51 7,482.50	0.00 51.00	19,400,679.51 7,431.50	100.0% 14,571.6%
Retainage Payable	62,247.67	27,292.62	34,955.05	128.1%
Total Other Current Liabilities	19,470,409.68	27,343.62	19,443,066.06	71,106.4%
Total Current Liabilities	21,130,372.53	1,526,558.28	19,603,814.25	1,284.2%
Total Liabilities	21,130,372.53	1,526,558.28	19,603,814.25	1,284.2%
Equity Fund Balance Equity CIP Retained Earnings Net Income	41,511,140.00 14,769,180.32 -5,971,845.09	41,511,140.00 21,493,881.94 -14,211,565.24	0.00 -6,724,701.62 8,239,720.15	0.0% -31.3% 58.0%
Total Equity	50,308,475.23	48,793,456.70	1,515,018.53	3.1%
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	71,438,847.76	50,320,014.98	21,118,832.78	42.0%

Accrual Basis

Ordinary Income/Expense Income Grant Income Grant Income 4463.020.93 Gene 07/01/2023 CPA 2	Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
Grant Income	-	-	е				
Gene. 070170203 CPA 2 FHWA Treasury Grant application submitted befor 463,020.93 Deposit 080970203 ACH FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 1,728,677.37 FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 646,889.06 FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 704,279.06							
Deposit Or/17/2023	_		CDA 2	*	FHWA Treasury	Grant application submitted befor	-463 020 03
Deposit 08/09/2023 ACH			OFA 2		FINA Heasury	• •	·
Deposit 09/05/2023 ACH			ΔCH				•
Deposit 10/11/2023 ACH FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 648,889.04 Deposit 12/13/2023 ACH FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 790,895.32 Deposit 10/10/2024 ACH FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 704,219.61 Deposit 02/02/2024 ACH FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 704,219.61 Total Grant Income PHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 70,073.749 Interest Income Leposit 07/31/2023 Interest Income PhWA Treas 310 Misc Pay Deposit 07/31/2023 Interest Income \$0.04 Deposit 07/31/2023 Interest Income \$0.04 Deposit 07/31/2023 Interest Income \$0.04 Deposit 08/31/2023 Interest Income \$7.57 Deposit 08/31/2023 Interest Income \$7.57 Deposit 08/31/2023 Interest Income \$7.57 Deposit 08/31/2023 Interest Income \$7.79 Deposit 08/31/2023 Interest Income \$9.50 Deposit 08/31/2023 Interest Income \$9.50 Deposit 08/30/2023 Interest Income \$9.50			AOIT				
Deposit 12/08/2023	•		ACH				
Deposit 12/13/2023 ACH FHWA Trees 310 Misc Pay 709,895.32 704,219.61 Deposit 02/02/2024 ACH FHWA Trees 310 Misc Pay 720,770.89 702,077.08 702,077.08 705,0737.49 7050,737.49							•
Deposit 01/04/2024 ACH							
Deposit 02/02/2024 ACH FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 720,770.89 FHWA Treas 310 Misc Pay 7,050,737.49 7,050,737.49 Interest Income Interest Income Interest Income Interest Income Interest Income Interest S0,00.04 Deposit 07/31/2023 Interest 59,300.04 10,00 10,731/2023 Interest 75,330.04 10,00 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,380.60 10,74,37,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60 10,74,480.60						•	
Total Grant Income						•	
Interest Income	•						•
Deposit 07/31/2023	To	otal Grant Incom	ne				7,050,737.49
Deposit 07/31/2023	In	terest Income					
Deposit 07/31/2023						Interest	0.04
Deposit 07/31/2023	Deposit	07/31/2023				Interest	59,300.04
Deposit D8/31/2023	Deposit					Interest	137,438.06
Deposit 08/31/2023	Deposit	07/31/2023				Interest	75.37
Deposit 08/31/2023	Deposit	08/31/2023				Interest	97,587.16
Deposit 08/31/2023	Deposit	08/31/2023				Interest	
Deposit	Deposit	08/31/2023				Interest	
Deposit 09/30/2023	Deposit	08/31/2023				Interest	143,798.16
Deposit 09/30/2023	Deposit					Interest	0.04
Deposit							•
Deposit 10/31/2023 Interest 99,091.65 Deposit 10/31/2023 Interest 145,188.73 Deposit 10/31/2023 Interest 145,188.73 Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 2,765.26 Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 91,833.62 Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 91,833.62 Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 2,884.96 Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 5,57 Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 151,266.19 Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 147,323.39 Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 2,809.76 Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 2,809.76 Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 42,85 Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 42,85 Deposit 12/31/2024 Interest 42,73 Deposit 12/31/2024 Interest 42,73 Deposit 13/31/2024 Interest 152,491.39 Deposit 01/31/2024 Interest 152,491.39 Deposit 01/31/2024 Interest 152,491.39 Deposit 01/31/2024 Interest 2,908.32 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,908.32 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 34,484.38 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 42,74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 42,74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Deposit 03/31/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment -11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 ACH City of Houston C							
Deposit 10/31/2023							
Deposit	•						
Deposit 10/31/2023							•
Deposit							•
Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest	•						•
Deposit							
Deposit 11/30/2023 Interest 151,266.19	•						•
Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 12/31/2023 Interest 2,809.76	•						
Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 2,809.76							
Deposit 12/31/2023	•						
Deposit 12/31/2023 Interest 42.85	•						
Deposit 01/31/2024							•
Deposit 01/31/2024 Interest 152,491.39 Deposit 01/31/2024 Interest 152,491.39 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,908.32 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 389,782.17 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 78,834.44 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 42.74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 84,484.38 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 2,729.10 Total Interest Income 1,987,426.87 Total Interest Income 1,987,426.87 Deposit 07/01/2023 CPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 - Ann -11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Cust. Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54	•						
Deposit O1/31/2024	•						
Deposit 01/31/2024 Interest 2,908.32 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 39.98 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 89,782.17 Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 42.74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 42.74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 42.74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 2,729.10 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 2,729.10 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 2,729.10 Deposit 07/01/2023 CPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 - Ann11,901,586.25 Deposit 07/05/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Cust. Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54							
Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 39.98							•
Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 2,907.54							•
Deposit 02/29/2024							
Deposit 02/29/2024 Interest 78,834.44 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 42.74 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 1nterest 84,484.38 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 2,729.10 Total Interest Income 1,987,426.87 Tax Increment - City Gene 07/01/2023 CPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 Ann -11,901,586.25 Deposit 07/05/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Cust. Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54	•						
Deposit 03/31/2024							
Deposit 03/31/2024	•						
Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 60,298.75 Total Interest Income Tax Increment - City Gene 07/01/2023 CPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 Ann -11,901,586.25 Deposit 07/05/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54	•						
Deposit 03/31/2024 Interest 2,729.10 Total Interest Income Tax Increment - City Gene 07/01/2023 CPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 Ann -11,901,586.25 Deposit 07/05/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54							
Tax Increment - City Gene 07/01/2023 CPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 Ann -11,901,586.25 Deposit 07/05/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City	•						,
Gene 07/01/2023 ČPA 2 * City of Houston Cust. Reverse of GJE CPA 23-7 Ann -11,901,586.25 Deposit 07/05/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment 11,901,586.25 Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54	To	otal Interest Inco	ome				1,987,426.87
Deposit 07/07/2023 ACH City of Houston Cust. Annual City Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54	Ta	ax Increment -					
Deposit 09/06/2023 City of Houston Tax Increment - City 134,694.54 Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54				*			
Total Tax Increment - City 134,694.54			ACH				
	•		ent - City		•	·	
			•				9,172,858.90

Accrual Basis

Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
	t of Goods Solo					
С	apital Improver					
Bill	T-0521 Little 1 08/31/2023	23-0677	Impr	Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Little Thicket Park	260.00
Bill	08/31/2023	2023323		Kuo & Associates, Inc.	Surveying Services - Little Thicke	2,417.50
	Total T-0521 L	ittle Thicket P	ark Impr	,	, 3	2,677.50
			•			2,011.50
Bill	T-0522A 18th 11/30/2023	ARIV1	laing	Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Mobility & Drainage	13,970.02
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Mobility & Drainage	1,764.72
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Mobility & Drainage	1,333.80
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Mobility & Drainage	49,340.38
	Total T-0522A	18th St & Sui	rrounding			66,408.92
	T-0523A Shep	herd Durhan	1 & Cross			
Gene	07/01/2023	CPA 2	*	SER Construction	Accrual for retainage payable for	-1,060,166.79
Bill Bill	07/01/2023 07/01/2023	ARIV1 ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$310,660 T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	1,303.50 58,715.42
Bill	07/01/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$364,200	30,587.71
Gene	07/01/2023	CPA 2	*	Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Expense Estimate 06.01.23 - 06	-5,000.00
Gene	07/01/2023	CPA 2	*	Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Expense Estimate 06.01.23 - 06	-120,000.00
Gene	07/01/2023	CPA 2	*	Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Expense Estimate 06.01.23 - 06	-7,000.00
Bill	07/31/2023	Pay Es		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	1,096,422.13
Bill Bill	07/31/2023 07/31/2023	23-0618 7-2023		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa Goodman Corporation	Shepher/Durham Recon MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	2,252.50 3,454.08
Bill	07/31/2023	7-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439	4,138.54
Bill	07/31/2023	7-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	1,960.66
Bill	07/31/2023	7-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA115 Federal and TxDOT	1,600.52
Bill	07/31/2023	7-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA118 Right of Way Acquisition	2,968.88
Bill	07/31/2023	901857		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	127,263.78
Bill	07/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$310,660	38,444.62
Bill Bill	07/31/2023 07/31/2023	ARIV1 ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Total Fee - \$364,200	17,899.16 32,095.54
Bill	08/31/2023	8-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	3,454.08
Bill	08/31/2023	8-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439	4,138.54
Bill	08/31/2023	8-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	1,960.66
Bill	08/31/2023	8-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA115 Federal and TxDOT	2,000.65
Bill Bill	08/31/2023 08/31/2023	8-2023 23-0678		Goodman Corporation Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	MRA118 Right of Way Acquisition Shepher/Durham Recon	567.00 2,206.25
Bill	08/31/2023	131806		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Nicholas Litinas Legal Services T	5,135.00
Bill	08/31/2023	Pay Es		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	1,258,465.86
Bill	08/31/2023	901877		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	145,034.59
Bill	08/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$310,660	2,809.40
Bill	08/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	55,675.58
Bill Bill	08/31/2023 09/25/2023	ARIV1 Pay Es		Quiddity Engineering, LLC SER Construction	Total Fee - \$364,200 Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	72,904.25 1,377,230.68
Bill	09/30/2023	9-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	1,023.43
Bill	09/30/2023	9-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439	6,897.56
Bill	09/30/2023	9-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	1,960.66
Bill	09/30/2023	9-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA115 Federal and TxDOT	1,600.52
Bill	09/30/2023	9-2023		Goodman Corporation	MRA118 Right of Way Acquisition	3,346.88 7,652.50
Bill Bill	09/30/2023 09/30/2023	23-0888 131807		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa Hunton Andrews Kurth	Shepher/Durham Recon Nicholas Litinas Legal Services T	2,919.00
Bill	09/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$310,660	4,280.47
Bill	09/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	70,364.49
Bill	09/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$364,200	19,948.87
Bill	09/30/2023	901903		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	123,839.36
Bill	10/31/2023	10-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	2,430.65
Bill Bill	10/31/2023 10/31/2023	10-202 10-202		Goodman Corporation Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439 MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	5,690.49 1,742.81
Bill	10/31/2023	10-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA115 Task 5 - \$72,017 MRA115 Federal and TxDOT	4,001.30
Bill	10/31/2023	10-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA118 Right of Way Acquisition	3,202.50
Bill	10/31/2023	23-0992		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Shepher/Durham Recon	5,800.00
Bill	10/31/2023	901922		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	133,165.96
Bill	10/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$310,660	2,265.80
Bill Bill	10/31/2023 10/31/2023	ARIV1 ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross Total Fee - \$364,200	637.50 806.25
וווט	10/31/2023	△171. 1		Quidaity Engineening, LLC	ι οιαι ι σο - ψυυ 4 ,2υυ	000.20

Accrual Basis

Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
Bill	10/31/2023	131808		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Nicholas Litinas Legal Services T	2,568.00
Bill	10/31/2023	131808		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Tjhuston Properties Legal Service	3,992.00
Bill	11/29/2023	Pay Es		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	1,378,689.33
Bill	11/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	3,182.20
Bill	11/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	63,686.36
Bill	11/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$364,200	10,837.19
Bill	11/30/2023	901950		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	121,895.97
Bill	11/30/2023	11-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA118 Right of Way Acquisition	12,657.75
Bill	12/01/2023	11-202 11-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	3,070.30
Bill Bill	12/01/2023 12/01/2023	11-202		Goodman Corporation Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439 MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	5,000.73 1,742.81
Bill	12/01/2023	11-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA115 Federal and TxDOT	2,000.65
Bill	12/01/2023	23-1131		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Shepher/Durham Recon	780.00
Bill	12/31/2023	131810		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Nicholas Litinas Legal Services T	1,144.25
Bill	12/31/2023	131810		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Tihuston Properties Legal Service	5,635.70
Bill	12/31/2023	Pay Es		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	1,541,531.02
Bill	12/31/2023	23-1257		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Shepher/Durham Recon	1,586.25
Bill	12/31/2023	12-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	3,070.30
Bill	12/31/2023	12-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439	4,138.54
Bill	12/31/2023	12-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	1,742.81
Bill	12/31/2023	12-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA115 Federal and TxDOT	2,000.65
Bill	12/31/2023	12-202		Goodman Corporation	MRA 119 Task 1 New Recipient	27,500.00
Bill	12/31/2023	Pay Es		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	1,020,368.93
Bill	12/31/2023	901972		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	106,454.19
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Grant	255.00
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	1,694.40
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	8,515.38
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$364,200	19,453.89
Bill	01/31/2024	24-0145		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Shepher/Durham Recon January	2,433.75
Bill	01/31/2024	131811		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Nicholas Litinas Legal Services T	1,239.25
Bill	01/31/2024	131811		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Tjhuston Properties Legal Service	2,515.00
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	1,048.90
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	41,753.90
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$364,200	22,085.86
Bill	01/31/2024	901994		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	120,141.19
Bill	01/31/2024	Pay Es		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	647,650.07
Bill Bill	02/29/2024	131812		Hunton Andrews Kurth	Tjhuston Properties Legal Service	7,941.00
Bill	02/29/2024 02/29/2024	Pay Es ARIV1		SER Construction	Shepherd Dr, Durham Dr, Selecte	1,314,891.28
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV1 ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Grant T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	1,020.00 271.80
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	T0523A Shepherd Durham Cross	7,713.18
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$364,200	13,045.41
Bill	02/29/2024	902017		CDM Smith Inc.	Project: Shepherd & Durham Maj	157,232.68
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0302		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Shepher/Durham Recon February	876.25
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 1 - \$127,929	3,070.30
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 2 - \$172,439	4,655.85
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA113 Task 3 - \$72,617	1,742.81
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 1 - \$10,901	5,450.50
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 2 - \$23,922	5,980.50
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 3 - \$28,432	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 4 - \$31,329	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 5 - \$8,161	6,120.75
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 6 - \$5,270	5,270.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA120 Task 7 - \$8,160	6,120.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA121 Project - Limited Bid &	1,346.20
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA122 Task 1 - \$32,060	1,603.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA122 Task 2 - \$19,458	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA122 Task 3 - \$14,582	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA122 Task 4 - \$34,308	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA122 Task 5 - \$15,003	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-2		Goodman Corporation	MRA123 Task 1 - \$11,055	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-2		Goodman Corporation	MRA123 Task 2 - \$5,716	4,858.60
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-2		Goodman Corporation	MRA123 Task 3 - \$9,434	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024-2		Goodman Corporation	MRA123 Task 4 - \$25,930	0.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA124 Project - Tax Increment	3,594.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA125 Task 1 - \$3,012	376.50
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	MRA125 Task 2 - \$6,892	0.00

Accrual Basis

Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
Bill Bill	03/31/2024 03/31/2024	3-2024 24-0517		Goodman Corporation Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	MRA125 Task 3 - \$5,067 Shepher/Durham Recon March 2	0.00 1,427.50
	Total T-0523A	Shepherd Du	rham & C	ross		10,310,770.42
	T-0531 Pedes	•	Const			4 = 2 2 2 2
Gene Bill	07/01/2023 08/09/2023	CPA 2 Pay Ap	*	Quiddity Engineering, LLC Teamwork Construction Servi	Expense Estimate 06.01.23 - 06 Bike/Ped Safety Improvements	-1,500.00 319,919.57
Bill	08/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Pedestrian & Bicycle Safety Impr	4,634.91
Bill	09/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Pedestrian & Bicycle Safety Impr	191.25
	Total T-0531 F	Pedestrian Imp	rov. Cons	et		323,245.73
_	T-0534 West 1		lewalk			
Gene Bill	07/01/2023 07/31/2023	CPA 2 23-0620	*	Quiddity Engineering, LLC Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Expense Estimate 06.01.23 - 06 19th St. Safety	-1,000.00 1,170.00
Bill	07/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$60,100	680.00
Bill	08/31/2023	23-0679		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	19th St. Safety	1,380.00
Bill	08/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$60,100	595.00
Bill	09/30/2023	23-0890		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	19th St. Safety	1,485.00
Bill	09/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$60,100	1,190.00
Bill Bill	10/31/2023 10/31/2023	23-0994 ARIV1		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa Quiddity Engineering, LLC	19th St. Safety Total Fee \$60,100	762.50 85.00
Bill	12/20/2023	0912-7		Near Northwest Management	MHRA 0912-72-662 Project Matc	568,418.83
Bill	01/31/2024	24-0146		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	19th St. Safety January 2024	156.25
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$60,100	519.00
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$60,100	601.00
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0520		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	T-522A Mobility	425.00
	Total T-0534 V	Vest 19th Bea	ll Sidewal	k		576,467.58
5	T-0535 Safety	•	ıp			0.440.00
Bill	01/31/2024	24-0147		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Waugh Safety January 2024	6,110.00
Bill Bill	02/29/2024 03/31/2024	24-0303 24-0518		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Waugh Safety February 2024 T-535 Waugh Safety March 2024	390.00 975.00
Dill	Total T-0535 S		ty Imp	Camora Ram Flagari Ragio Fa	1 000 Waagii Galety Maron 2024	7,475.00
		•	•			7,475.00
Bill	T-0537 Inf Imp 11/30/2023	ARIV1	le Oak	Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$220,110.00	2,872.50
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$220,110.00	20,953.12
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$220,110.00	33,829.58
Bill	02/29/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$220,110.00	7,508.20
	Total T-0537 I	nf Imps Shep	awhite Oa	ık		65,163.40
	T-0539 Full Re		oss			
Bill	11/30/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$137,452.00	615.60
Bill	12/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$137,452.00	410.40
Bill Bill	01/31/2024 02/29/2024	ARIV1 ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee \$137,452.00 Total Fee \$137,452.00	1,026.00 1,476.45
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0519		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	T-0539 Certain Cross Streets	1,365.00
	Total T-0539 F	Full Reconstru	ct Cross			4,893.45
	T-0544 Westc	ott Roundaho	out			
Bill	07/31/2023	23-0617		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	T-0544 Washington Round About	945.00
Bill	08/31/2023	23-0676		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	T-0544 Westcott Round About	705.00
Bill	09/30/2023	23-0887		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	T-0544 Westcott Round About	1,412.50
Bill	10/31/2023	23-0991		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	T-0544 Westcott Round About	300.00
Bill Bill	10/31/2023 12/01/2023	ARIV1 23-1130		Quiddity Engineering, LLC Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Westcott Roundabout T-0544 Westcott Round About	928.07 125.00
Bill	12/01/2023	23-1130 ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Total Fee - \$9,550	3,820.00
Bill	01/31/2024	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Westcott Roundabout	955.00
				· · ·		

Accrual Basis

Bill	Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
Total COGS							
Total COGS		Total T-0544 V	Vestcott Rour	dabout			10,340.57
Page	To	otal Capital Imp	rovement Plar	า			11,367,442.57
Page	Total	COGS					11,367,442.57
Bolt	Gross P	Profit					-2,194,583.67
Bill 09/01/2023 G067Z Regions Corporate Trust Debt Service Payment - Principal 880,000.00	•	ebt Service					
Interest Expense	Bill				Regions Corporate Trust	Debt Service Payment - Principal	880,000.00
Bill 0901/12023 C967Z Regions Corporate Trust Debt Service Payment 631,737.51		Total Bond Pri	ncipal				880,000.00
Debt Service - Other	Bill				Regions Corporate Trust	Debt Service Payment	631,737.51
Bill Octool Check 03/31/2024 03/12024 03/14 114.312		Total Interest I	Expense				631,737.51
Total Debt Service - Other Total Debt Service Capta C		02/21/2024	114312				-,
Developer Reimbursement Developer Reimbursement Developer Reimbursement Developer Reimbursement Developer Reimbursement Developer Reimbursement Sovereign Regent Square LLC Developer Reimbursement 2023(609,988.64	Check				Regions Corporate Trust	DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT	
Bill 09/10/2023 Reimb	To						
Bill 09/01/2023 Reimb Hanover Sovereign Regent Square LLC Bill Developer Reimbursement 2023(319,674.15 Bill 609,988.64 Bill 11/30/2023 NOV 2 BB Land Development LLC Bill Development LLC Bill 20/30/2024 Developer Reimbursement 2023(609,988.64 Bill 20/30/2023 A/R BB Land Development LLC Bill 20/30/2024 VOID: VO							2,124,470.02
Bill 11/30/2023 NOV 2 BB Land Development LLC POID: 319,674.15 Check Deposit 01/09/2024 A/R BB Land Development LLC PoiD: VOID: -319,674.15 Payroll Deposit Deposit Payroll Taxes D101027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00		•			Hanover	Hanover Increment	319,674.15
Check Deposit 12/15/2023 variety A/R BB Land Development LLC BB Land Development LLC Reimburesment for ACH issues 0.00 -319,674.15 Total Developer Reimbursement BB Land Development LLC Reimburesment for ACH issues -319,674.15 Payroll Expenses Payroll Taxes						Developer Reimbursement 2023(609,988.64
Payroll Expenses					•		·
Payroll Expenses Payroll Taxes Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030	_		A/R				
Payroll Taxes Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.02 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Depos	To	otal Developer F	Reimbursemei	nt			929,662.79
Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 P	P	•					
Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc </td <td>D</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Oh a man Marana an</td> <td>Direct Democit</td> <td>4 000 00</td>	D	•			Oh a man Marana an	Direct Democit	4 000 00
Payc 07/31/2023 DD1027 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc	•					•	·
Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc <td>_ •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	_ •					•	
Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 725.40 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	•					•	
Payc 08/31/2023 DD1028 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 725.40 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>						•	•
Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc <td>_ ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	_ ,				•	•	
Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 09/29/2023 DD1029 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc		09/29/2023	DD1029		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,023.00
Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 725.40 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc <td></td> <td></td> <td>DD1029</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			DD1029				
Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc </td <td>Payc</td> <td>09/29/2023</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Direct Deposit</td> <td></td>	Payc	09/29/2023				Direct Deposit	
Payc 10/31/2023 DD1030 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc					•	•	
Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc.							
Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Pay	•						
Payc 11/30/2023 DD1031 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00	_ •				•	•	
Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00	_ ,						
Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00						•	
Payc 12/29/2023 DD1032 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00	_ ,						
Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00					•	•	
Payc 01/31/2024 DD1033 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 9.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00			DD1033		•	Direct Deposit	1,023.00
Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 1,023.00 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00	Payc					•	
Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 239.25 Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00						•	
Payc 02/29/2024 DD1034 Sherry Weesner Direct Deposit 0.00	_ •						
rayo סטובעל בארטטט אופווין weesilei בארט בארטטט פארט וופכן בארטטט אופווין איפיאנען אוופכן בארטטטן די אוופטן							
	гаус	03/29/2024	פכטו טט		Shelly Weeshel	Direct Debosit	1,023.00

Accrual Basis

Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
Payc Payc	03/29/2024 03/29/2024	DD1035 DD1035		Sherry Weesner Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit Direct Deposit	239.25 0.00
ŕ	Total Payroll T	axes		•	·	9,025.65
	Retirement Ex	xpense				
Payc	07/31/2023	DD1027		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
Payc	08/31/2023	DD1028		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
Payc	09/29/2023	DD1029		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
Payc	10/31/2023	DD1030		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
Payc Payc	11/30/2023 12/29/2023	DD1031 DD1032		Sherry Weesner Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit Direct Deposit	1,500.00 1,500.00
Payc	01/31/2024	DD1032		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
Payc	02/29/2024	DD1034		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
Payc	03/29/2024	DD1035		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	1,500.00
	Total Retireme	ent Expense				13,500.00
5	Salary Payrol			01 144	D: 40 "	45.000.00
Payc	07/31/2023	DD1027		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	15,000.00
Payc	08/31/2023 09/29/2023	DD1028 DD1029		Sherry Weesner Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit Direct Deposit	15,000.00 15,000.00
Payc Payc	10/31/2023	DD1029 DD1030		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit Direct Deposit	15,000.00
Payc	11/30/2023	DD1030		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	15,000.00
Payc	12/29/2023	DD1032		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	15,000.00
Payc	01/31/2024	DD1033		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	15,000.00
Payc	02/29/2024	DD1034		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	15,000.00
Payc	03/29/2024	DD1035		Sherry Weesner	Direct Deposit	15,000.00
	Total Salary P	ayroll				135,000.00
	Payroll Exper	nses - Other				
Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$1.7	1.75
Liabili Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$1.7	0.12 1.75
Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.12
Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$1.7	1.75
Liabili	09/28/2023			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.12
Liabili	10/30/2023			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$1.7	1.75
Liabili	10/30/2023			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.12
Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$1.7	1.75
Liabili	12/04/2023 12/28/2023			QuickBooks Payroll Service QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.12 1.75
Liabili Liabili	12/28/2023			QuickBooks Payroll Service QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$1.7 Sales Tax for TX	0.12
Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$4.0	4.00
Liabili	01/30/2024			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.26
Liabili	02/29/2024			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$4.0	4.00
Liabili	02/29/2024			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.26
Liabili				QuickBooks Payroll Service	Fee for 1 direct deposit(s) at \$4.0	4.00
Liabili	03/29/2024			QuickBooks Payroll Service	Sales Tax for TX	0.26
	Total Payroll E	•	ner			24.00
	otal Payroll Exp					157,549.65
Р	rogram and Pro Engineering (ants			
Bill	07/01/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Work Order 1 - Through June 30,	23,076.25
Gene	07/01/2023	CPA 2	*	Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Expense Estimate 06.01.23 - 06	-700.00
Bill	07/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Work Order 1 - Through July 31,	1,934.90
Bill	08/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Work Order 1 - Through August 3	127.50
Bill	10/31/2023	ARIV1		Quiddity Engineering, LLC	Work Order 1 - Through October	4,717.50
	Total Engineer	ring Consultan	ts			29,156.15

Accrual Basis

Туре	Date	Num	Adj	Name Memo		Amount
	Legal Expense	9				
Bill	07/31/2023	23-0616		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through July 2023	2,371.50
Bill	07/31/2023	23-0619		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Allen Pkwy/Marston	2,082.50
Bill	08/31/2023	23-0675		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through August 20	1,556.25
Bill	09/30/2023	23-0886		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through Septembe	7,679.77
Bill	09/30/2023	23-0889		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Allen Pkwy/Marston	4,828.75
Bill	10/31/2023	23-0989		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through October 2	12,808.96
Bill	12/01/2023	23-1129		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through November	9,863.53
Bill	12/01/2023	23-1132		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	FTA Matters	3,965.00
Bill	12/31/2023	23-1256		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through December	7,618.63
Bill	12/31/2023	23-1258		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	FTA Matters	3,982.50
Bill	12/31/2023	23-1259		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	11th Street IMP's	1,105.00
Bill	01/31/2024	24-0144		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through January 2	2,072.50
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0301		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through Feb 2024	6,773.50
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0515		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Legal services through Mar 2024	7,354.56
	Total Legal Exp	oense				74,062.95
D	Planning Cons					0.000.00
Bill	07/01/2023	1088		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - July	2,000.00
Bill	07/31/2023	7-2023		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	7,450.56
Bill	08/31/2023	1096		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - August	2,000.00
Bill	09/01/2023	1109		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - Septem	2,000.00
Bill	09/30/2023	9-2023		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	12,404.87
Bill	09/30/2023	Proced		McCall Gibson Swedlund Barf	Procedures Report 09.28.23 BB L	15,000.00
Bill	10/01/2023	1120		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - October	2,000.00
Bill	10/31/2023	10-202		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	2,984.86
Bill	11/01/2023	1135		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - Novem	2,000.00
Bill	12/01/2023	11-202		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	2,356.25
Bill	12/01/2023	23-276D		Masterson Advisors LLC	Continuing Disclosure Annual Fe	3,500.00
Bill	12/01/2023	1148		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - Decem	2,000.00
Bill	12/31/2023	12-202		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	1,660.19
Bill	01/31/2024	1159		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - January	2,000.00
Bill	02/29/2024	1169		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - February	2,000.00
Bill	02/29/2024	2-2024		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	6,222.83
Bill	03/31/2024	1180		Medley Inc.	Monthly Digital Retainer - March	2,000.00
Bill	03/31/2024	3-2024		Goodman Corporation	Task 1- \$100,000.00	12,940.76
	Total Planning	Consultants				82,520.32
	Total Program and	d Project Cons	ultants			185,739.42
	TIRZ Administrat	ion & Overhe	ad			
	Accounting					
Bill	07/31/2023	2460		The Morton Accounting Servic	July CPA Services	1,954.68
Bill	08/31/2023	2469		The Morton Accounting Servic	August CPA Services	1,954.68
Bill	09/29/2023	2471		The Morton Accounting Servic	September CPA Services	1,954.68
Bill	10/31/2023	2495		The Morton Accounting Servic	October CPA Services	1,954.68
Bill	11/30/2023	2505		The Morton Accounting Servic	November CPA Services	1,954.68
Bill	12/31/2023	2518		The Morton Accounting Servic	December CPA Services	2,006.33
Bill	01/31/2024	2526		The Morton Accounting Servic	January 2024 CPA Services	2,503.79
Bill	02/29/2024	2532		The Morton Accounting Servic	February 2024 CPA Services	1,961.03
Bill	03/31/2024	2546		The Morton Accounting Servic	March 2024 CPA Services	1,961.03
	Total Accountir	·				18,205.58
	Administration			0 () () () () ()	A	
Bill	07/31/2023	23-0615		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through July 2023	80.00
Bill	08/31/2023	23-0674		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Aug 2023	200.00
Bill	09/30/2023	23-0885		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Sept 2023	3,395.00
Bill	10/31/2023	23-0988		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Oct 2023	400.00
Bill	12/01/2023	23-1128		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Nov 2023	100.00
Bill	12/31/2023	23-1255		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Dec 2023	1,315.00
Bill	01/31/2024	24-0143		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Jan 2024	150.00
Bill	02/29/2024	24-0300		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Feb 2024	500.00
Bill	03/31/2024	24-0514		Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa	Admin/Meeting through Mar 2024	2,410.00
	Total Administr	ration				8,550.00

Accrual Basis

Type	Date	Num	Adj	Name	Memo	Amount
Bill Bill Bill	Auditing 09/01/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023	2023 A 2023 A 2023 A		McCall Gibson Swedlund Barf McCall Gibson Swedlund Barf McCall Gibson Swedlund Barf	2023 Audit Interim 2023 Audit Final 2023 Audit Single Audit Procedur	9,000.00 6,750.00 8,000.00
	Total Auditing					23,750.00
Check	Office Expens Bank Servi 07/31/2023	ses ce Charges			Service Charge	32.75
	Total Bank	Service Charg	es			32.75
Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill	Office Expr 10/31/2023 11/30/2023 02/26/2024 02/26/2024 02/26/2024	enses - Other Octobe Novem Jan - F Jan - F Jan - F		Commerce Bank Commerce Bank Commerce Bank Commerce Bank Commerce Bank	Microsoft - Office 365 Microsoft - Office 365 Microsoft - Office 365 Parking - Theater District Garage Credit	792.00 829.66 57.00 20.00 -5.00
	Total Office	Expenses - O	ther			1,693.66
	Total Office Ex	penses				1,726.41
Bill Bill	Tax Consulta 07/01/2023 01/01/2024	nt 60351 61152		Equi Tax Inc. Equi Tax Inc.	July 1 - December 31 2023 Tax C January 1 - June 30, 2024 2024	3,518.40 4,410.00
	Total Tax Cons	sultant				7,928.40
T	otal TIRZ Admin	istration & Ov	erhead			60,160.39
Tota	I Expense					3,457,587.27
et Ordina	ry Income					-5,652,170.94
ncome						-5,652,170.94

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority – TIRZ 5 Investment Report April 2024

TEXPOOL

Date	Balance	Interest	Deposits/Withdrawals	Date Deposit/Withdrawal	Average Daily Yield
July 31, 2023	\$24,079,505.89	\$59,300.04	*\$12,000,000.00	7/28/2023	5.1238%
August 31, 2023	\$21,677,093.05	\$97,587.16	***-2,500,000.00	8/02/2023	5.3047%
September 29, 2023	\$21.771.910.24	\$94,817.19			5.3218%
October 31, 2023	\$21,871,001.89	\$99,091.65			5.3589%
November 30, 2023	\$20,562,835.51	\$91,833.62	***-1,400,000.00	11/08/2023	5.3724%
December 31, 2023	\$18,548,886.30	\$86,050.79	***\$2,100,000.00	12/07/2023	5.3694%
January 31, 2024	\$18,633,097.86	\$84,211.56			5.3455%
February 29, 2024	\$18,711,932.30	\$78,834.44			5.3251%
March 31, 2024	\$18,796,416.68	\$84,484,38			5.3161%

^{***} Funds moved to checking account for invoice payments.

Regions Project Fund

Regions Project P	Regions Project Fund							
Data	Dolones	la se as e	Days a site //A/ithe dway and	Date	Average Yield			
Date	Balance	Income	Deposits/Withdrawals	Deposit/Withdrawal	at Market			
July 31, 2023	\$33,544,946.02	\$137,438.06			4.94%			
August 31, 2023	\$33,688,744.18	\$143,798.16			5.15%			
September 30, 2023	\$33,837,891.36	\$149,147.18			5.31%			
October 31, 2023	\$33,983,080.90	\$145,188.73			5.15%			
November 30,2023	\$34,134,346.28	\$151,266.19			5.34%			
December 31, 2023	\$34,281,669.67	\$147,323.39			5.18%			
January 31, 2024	\$14,485,607.68	\$152,491.39	****\$19,948,553.38		5.34%			
February 29, 2024	\$14,575,389.85	\$89,782.17			5.21%			
March 31, 2024	\$14,635,688.60	\$60,298.75			4.97%			

^{****} Bond Reimbursement for Project Expenditures

^{*}Increment Deposit

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority – TIRZ 5 Investment Report April 2024

Regions Debt Service Fund

Regions Deat Ser	100 1 01101				Average
				Date	Yield at
Date	Balance	Income	Deposits/Withdrawals	Deposit/Withdrawal	Market
July 31, 2023	\$2,139,872.13	\$75.37	**\$2,121,550.37	6/30/2023	4.94%
August 31, 2023	\$2,147,591.77	\$7,719.94			5.15%
September 30, 2023	\$645,362.30	\$9,508.04	*\$1,511,737.51	09/01/2023	5.31%
October 31, 2023	\$648,127.56	\$2,765.26			5.15%
November 30, 2023	\$651,012.52	\$2,884.96			5.34%
December 31, 2023	\$653,822.28	\$2,809.76			5.18%
January 31, 2024	\$656,730.60	\$2,908.32			5.34%
February 29,2024	\$659,638.14	\$2,907.54			5.21%
March 31, 2024	\$52.629.73	\$2,729.10	***\$609,737.51		4.97%

^{*}September 2023 Debt Payment

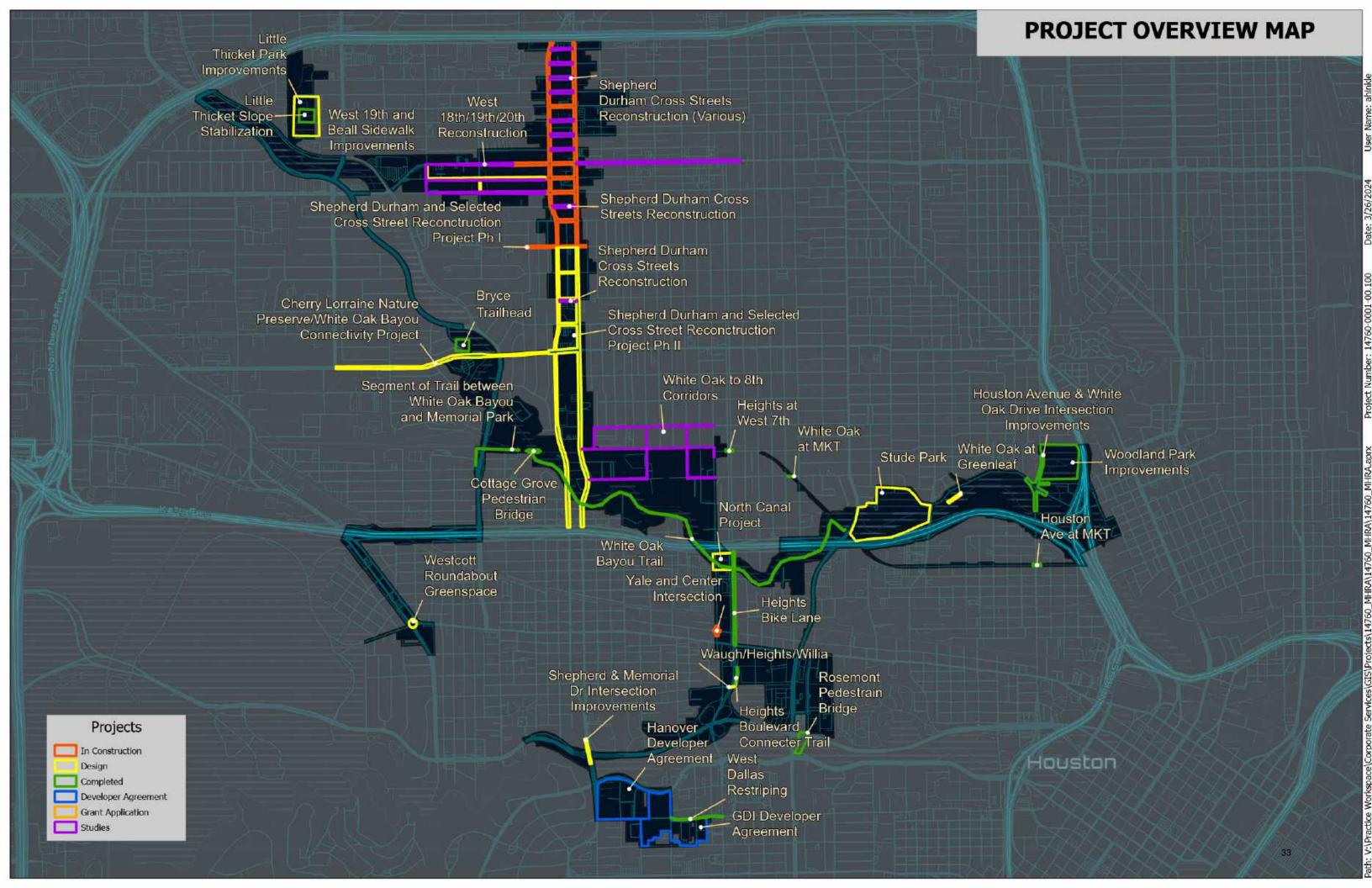
This report and the Authority's investment portfolio are in compliance with the investment strategies expressed in the Authority's Investment Policy and the Public Funds Investment Act.

Sherry 7 Weesner

Sherry F. Weesner, Investment Officer

^{**} Deposit to replenish Debt Service fund for FY 2024

^{***} March 2024 Debt Payment4.97%









April 22, 2024

Ms. Sherry Weesner, PE Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority 1980 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 1380 Houston, Texas 77056

Subject: Pay Estimate #23

Shepherd Drive, Durham Drive, and Selected Cross Streets Reconstruction Phase 1

WBS No. N-T05000-0005-7

Dear Ms. Weesner:

Enclosed is Progress Payment Request No. 23 from SER Construction Partners, LLC. The estimate is in order, and we recommend payment in the amount of **\$1,374,945.43** to SER Construction Partners, LLC.

Sincerely,

Fernando J. de la Garza, PE

Project Manager CDM Smith, Inc.

MJK Enclosure

cc: Matt Kainer, PE

Keith Ferguson, PE

Kirk Myers Melissa Morton

SER Construction Partners, LLC

Project Files

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

TO OWNER/CLIENT:

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 5

Houston, Texas 77008 United States

PROJECT:

Shepherd Durham Phase 1 Houston, Texas 77008 APPLICATION NO: 23 INVOICE NO: 23 PERIOD: 02/26/24 - 03/25/24

PROJECT NOs: N-T05000-0005-7

CONTRACT DATE:

FROM CONTRACTOR: SER Construction

3636 Pasadena Blvd. Pasadena, Texas 77503 United States

VIA ARCHITECT/ENGINEER: Fernando de la Garza (CDM Smith)

11490 Westhelmer Ste 700 Houston, Texas 77077 United

States

CONTRACT FOR: Shepherd Drive, Durham Drive, and Selected Cross Streets Reconstruction Project - Phase 1

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation sheet is attached.

1.	Original Contract Sum		\$50,431,020.89
2.	Net change by change orders		(\$1,402,224.05)
3,	Contract sum to date (fine 1 ± 2)		\$49,028,796.84
4.	Total completed and stored to date (Column G on detail sheet)		\$32,793,006.22
5.	Retainage:		
	a. 5.00% of completed work	\$1,528,516.75	
	b. 5.00% of stored material	\$111,134.26	
	Total retainage (Line 5a + 5b or total in column I of detail sheet)		\$1,639,651.01
6.	Total earned less retainage (Line 4 less Line 5 Total)		\$31,153,355.21
7.	Less previous certificates for payment (Line 6 from prior certificate)		\$29,778,409.78
8.	Current payment due		\$1,374,945.43
9.	Balance to finish, including retainage (Line 3 less Line 6)	3	\$17.875.441.63

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner/Client:	\$14,282,853.65	(\$15,925,579,55)
Total approved this Month:	\$1,156,833.15	(\$916,331.30)
Totals:	\$15,439,686.80	(\$16,841,910.85)
Net changes by change order:	(\$1,402	,224.05)

The undersigned certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which previous Certificates for payment were issued and payments received from the Owner/Client, and that current payments shown herein is now due.

DISTRIBUTION TO:

State of: TCX4-3

County of: | TACCLS

Subscribed and sworn to before me this | 2210 day of | Accepted | Accep

ARCHITECT'S/ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on the on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect/Engineer certifies to the Owner/Client that to the best of the Architect's/Engineer's knowledge, information and belief that Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED:

\$1,374,945.43

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:

By Jernand J. dela &-se

Date: 4-22-24

This certificate is not negotiable. The amount certified is payable only to the contract named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to the rights of the Owner/Client or Contractor under this Contract.

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	I
				Revised	Work Com	npleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	(G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
01 - Gener	ral Items	\$2,056,462.40	\$0.00	\$2,056,462.40	\$1,963,682.00	\$2,970.00	\$0.00	\$1,966,652.00	95.63%	\$89,810.40	\$98,332.60
1.1	Mobilization	\$1,900,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,900,000.00	\$1,900,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,900,000.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$95,000.00
1.2	Tree and Plant Protection	\$82,500.00	\$0.00	\$82,500.00	\$52,500.00	\$2,475.00	\$0.00	\$54,975.00	66.64%	\$27,525.00	\$2,748.75
1.3	Zero Curb Cutback	\$7,150.00	\$0.00	\$7,150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$7,150.00	\$0.00
1.4	Stabilized Construction Exit (Furnish, Install, and Remove)	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
1.5	Ground Water Control for Open Cut Construction	\$24,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$24,000.00	\$0.00
1.6	Adjust Existing Manhole Frame and Cover to New Grade	\$3,410.00	\$0.00	\$3,410.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$3,410.00	\$0.00
1.7	Preparatory Work for sampling and analysis in potentially petroleum contaminated area (PPCA)	\$16,500.00	\$0.00	\$16,500.00	\$10,500.00	\$495.00	\$0.00	\$10,995.00	66.64%	\$5,505.00	\$549.75
1.8	Adjust Existing Valve Box to New Grade	\$3,410.00	\$0.00	\$3,410.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$3,410.00	\$0.00
1.9	Adjust Existing Manhole Frame and Cover to New Grade	\$2,387.00	\$0.00	\$2,387.00	\$682.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$682.00	28.57%	\$1,705.00	\$34.10
1.10	Relocate Aerial/Underground Electrical Service at Pole	\$13,105.40	\$0.00	\$13,105.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$13,105.40	\$0.00
02 - Stree	tlight Items	\$1,966,946.60	\$0.00	\$1,966,946.60	\$642,259.40	\$37,187.00	\$777,448.04	\$1,456,894.44	74.07%	\$510,052.16	\$72,844.77
2.1	Furnish and Install Street Lighting Conduit, 2-inch PVC, Schedule 40	\$95,040.00	\$0.00	\$95,040.00	\$97,578.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$97,578.00	102.67%	(\$2,538.00)	\$4,878.90
2.2	Furnish and Install Street Lighting Conduit, 2-inch PVC, Schedule 80	\$525,258.00	\$0.00	\$525,258.00	\$158,344.20	\$16,188.00	\$82,667.29	\$257,199.49	48.97%	\$268,058.51	\$12,860.01
2.3	Street Light Foundation, Complete in Place	\$274,775.60	\$0.00	\$274,775.60	\$184,113.60	\$16,737.60	\$10,520.18	\$211,371.38	76.93%	\$63,404.22	\$10,568.57
2.4	Furnish and Install Street Light Pole with Roadway and Pedestrian Luminaire, including Ubicell Smart Streetlight Controller	\$854,735.20	\$0.00	\$854,735.20	\$116,132.50	\$0.00	\$614,496.19	\$730,628.69	85.48%	\$124,106.51	\$36,531.44
2.5	Furnish and Install Street Light Pole with Roadway Luminaire, including Ubicell Smart Streetlight Controller	\$51,108.20	\$0.00	\$51,108.20	\$35,382.60	\$0.00	\$19,604.22	\$54,986.82	107.59%	(\$3,878.62)	\$2,749.34
2.6	Furnish and Install Electrical Service, Complete in Place	\$51,136.80	\$0.00	\$51,136.80	\$12,784.20	\$4,261.40	\$22,340.00	\$39,385.60	77.02%	\$11,751.20	\$1,969.28
2.7	Furnish and Install Type 'B' Pull Box with Apron, Gravel, RMC ELLS, and Ground Rod	\$31,152.00	\$0.00	\$31,152.00	\$22,844.80	\$0.00	\$1,060.00	\$23,904.80	76.74%	\$7,247.20	\$1,195.24
2.8	Furnish and Install #8 THHN Luminaire Insulated Wire	\$81,378.00	\$0.00	\$81,378.00	\$15,079.50	\$0.00	\$26,760.16	\$41,839.66	51.41%	\$39,538.34	\$2,091.99
2.9	Furnish and Install UbiSmart Air Quality Sensor	\$2,362.80	\$0.00	\$2,362.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,362.80	\$0.00
03 - SW3P	Items	\$87,326.80	\$0.00	\$87,326.80	\$54,352.53	\$2,246.51	\$0.00	\$56,599.04	64.81%	\$30,727.76	\$2,829.97
3.1	Inlet Protection (Furnish, Install, Maintain, and Remove)	\$11,743.20	\$0.00	\$11,743.20	\$5,999.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,999.33	51.09%	\$5,743.87	\$299.97
3.2	Reinforced Filter Fabric Barrier (Furnish, Install, Maintain, and Remove)	\$700.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	100.00%	\$0.00	36 \$35.00

2 of 20

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	I
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
3.3	Install and Maintain Storm Water Pollution Prevention Measures	\$74,883.60	\$0.00	\$74,883.60	\$47,653.20	\$2,246.51	\$0.00	\$49,899.71	66.64%	\$24,983.89	\$2,495.00
04 - Traffi	c Control Items	\$3,661,751.00	(\$2,288,800.00)	\$1,372,951.00	\$736,026.86	\$32,376.63	\$0.00	\$768,403.49	55.97%	\$604,547.51	\$38,420.11
4.1	Traffic Control and Regulation	\$394,405.00	\$0.00	\$394,405.00	\$250,985.06	\$11,832.15	\$0.00	\$262,817.21	66.64%	\$131,587.79	\$13,140.81
4.2	Furnish and Install Low Profile Concrete Barriers	\$42,700.00	\$0.00	\$42,700.00	\$15,860.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,860.00	37.14%	\$26,840.00	\$793.00
4.3	Relocate Low Profile Concrete Barriers	\$140,400.00	\$0.00	\$140,400.00	\$1,872.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,872.00	1.33%	\$138,528.00	\$93.60
4.4	Remove Low Profile Concrete Barriers	\$26,400.00	\$0.00	\$26,400.00	\$6,336.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,336.00	24.00%	\$20,064.00	\$316.80
4.5	Flagmen	\$684,816.00	\$0.00	\$684,816.00	\$435,792.00	\$20,544.48	\$0.00	\$456,336.48	66.64%	\$228,479.52	\$22,816.81
4 . 6	Furnish and Install Temporary Detour Pavement (4" base course w/2" surface)(Per TCP)	\$2,291,880.00	\$0.00	\$2,291,880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,291,880.00	\$0.00
4 . 7	Furnish and Install Temporary and Removable Reflectorized Pavement Markings, 4-inch-wide, Class I	\$28,350.00	\$0.00	\$28,350.00	\$11,531.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,531.80	40.68%	\$16,818.20	\$576.59
4.8	Furnish, Install, Maintain, and Remove Portable Changeable Message Sign	\$52,800.00	\$0.00	\$52,800.00	\$12,320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,320.00	23.33%	\$40,480.00	\$616.00
4.9	Furnish and Install Temporary Detour Pavement (4" base course w/2" surface)(Per TCP)	\$0.00	(\$2,291,880.00)	(\$2,291,880.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$2,291,880.00)	\$0.00
4 . 10	Furnish and Install Temporary and Removable Reflectorized Pavement Markings, 4-inch-wide, Class I	\$0.00	\$3,080.00	\$3,080.00	\$1,330.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,330.00	43.18%	\$1,750.00	\$66.50
05 - Wate	r Line Items	\$5,981,160.00	(\$16,202.00)	\$5,964,958.00	\$3,995,260.50	\$170,813.30	\$338,787.17	\$4,504,860.97	75.52%	\$1,460,097.03	\$225,243.20
5.1	Trench Safety System for Trench Excavations	\$40.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	\$710.20	\$48.40	\$0.00	\$758.60	1,896.50%	(\$718.60)	\$37.93
5.2	Furnish and Install 12-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$5,416.20	\$0.00	\$5,416.20	\$21,664.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,664.80	400.00%	(\$16,248.60)	\$1,083.25
5.3	Furnish and Install 2-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$9,540.00	\$0.00	\$9,540.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$9,540.00	\$0.00
5 . 4	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$14,766.00	\$0.00	\$14,766.00	\$14,766.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,766.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$738.30
5 . 5	Furnish and Install 4-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$6,910.50	\$0.00	\$6,910.50	\$69,105.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,105.00	1,000.00%	(\$62,194.50)	\$3,455.25
5 . 6	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 2-inch Diameter Waterline	\$2,436.60	\$0.00	\$2,436.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,436.60	\$0.00
5 . 7	Furnish and Install 6-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$171,400.50	\$0.00	\$171,400.50	\$66,973.50	\$0.00	\$1,906.24	\$68,879.74	40.19%	\$102,520.76	\$3,444.00
5 . 8	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 4-inch Diameter Waterline	\$855.00	\$0.00	\$855.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$855.00	\$0.00
5 . 9	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$1,009,340.00	\$0.00	\$1,009,340.00	\$221,869.60	\$0.00	\$146,600.58	\$368,470.18	36.51%	\$640,869.82	\$18,423.51
5 . 10	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 6-inch Diameter Waterline	\$21,570.70	\$0.00	\$21,570.70	\$15,894.20	\$0.00	\$367.20	\$16,261.40	75.39%	\$5,309.30	\$813.09 37

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		Н	ı
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
5.11	Furnish and Install 12-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$1,356,138.50	\$0.00	\$1,356,138.50	\$783,437.40	\$0.00	\$99,291.93	\$882,729.33	65.09%	\$473,409.17	\$44,136.49
5 . 12	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 8-inch Diameter Waterline	\$45,412.00	\$0.00	\$45,412.00	\$48,817.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48,817.90	107.50%	(\$3,405.90)	\$2,440.90
5 . 13	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$240,277.80	\$0.00	\$240,277.80	\$0.00	\$49,380.40	\$90,621.22	\$140,001.62	58.27%	\$100,276.18	\$7,000.08
5 . 14	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 12-inch Diameter Waterline	\$5,510.40	\$0.00	\$5,510.40	\$12,398.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,398.40	225.00%	(\$6,888.00)	\$619.92
5 . 15	Furnish and Install 6-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction with Restrained Joints With or Without PPCA	\$10,634.40	\$0.00	\$10,634.40	\$30,278.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,278.50	284.72%	(\$19,644.10)	\$1,513.93
5.16	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 24-inch Diameter Waterline	\$8,819.00	\$0.00	\$8,819.00	\$13,228.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,228.50	150.00%	(\$4,409.50)	\$661.43
5 . 17	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction with Restrained Joints With or Without PPCA	\$46,144.80	\$0.00	\$46,144.80	\$261,881.60	\$11,832.00	\$0.00	\$273,713.60	593.16%	(\$227,568.80)	\$13,685.68
5 . 18	Furnish and Install 6-inch Diameter Fire Hydrant Branch by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$19,013.70	\$0.00	\$19,013.70	\$22,338.50	\$1,558.50	\$0.00	\$23,897.00	125.68%	(\$4,883.30)	\$1,194.88
5 . 19	Furnish and Install 12-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction with Restrained Joints With or Without PPCA	\$71,481.60	\$0.00	\$71,481.60	\$196,837.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$196,837.20	275.37%	(\$125,355.60)	\$9,841.86
5 . 20	Furnish and Install Fire Hydrant Assembly, All Depths, Including 6-inch Diameter Gate Valve and Box	\$184,000.00	\$0.00	\$184,000.00	\$192,000.00	\$16,000.00	\$0.00	\$208,000.00	113.04%	(\$24,000.00)	\$10,400.00
5 . 21	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction with Restrained Joints With or Without PPCA	\$3,499.20	\$0.00	\$3,499.20	\$1,360.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,360.80	38.89%	\$2,138.40	\$68.04
5 . 22	Remove and Salvage Existing Fire Hydrant	\$1,755.60	\$0.00	\$1,755.60	\$1,316.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,316.70	75.00%	\$438.90	\$65.84
5 . 23	Furnish and Install 2-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$26,992.80	\$0.00	\$26,992.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$26,992.80	\$0.00
5 . 24	Furnish and Install 2-inch Diameter Blow-Off Valve with Box With or Without PPCA Area	\$4,603.60	\$0.00	\$4,603.60	\$11,509.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,509.00	250.00%	(\$6,905.40)	\$575.45
5 . 25	Furnish and Install 6-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$331,205.60	\$0.00	\$331,205.60	\$308,094.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$308,094.60	93.02%	\$23,111.00	\$15,404.73
5 . 26	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$1,217,865.60	\$0.00	\$1,217,865.60	\$845,740.00	\$28,996.80	\$0.00	\$874,736.80	71.83%	\$343,128.80	\$43,736.84
5 . 27	Furnish and Install 12-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$647,800.00	\$0.00	\$647,800.00	\$687,980.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$687,980.00	106.20%	(\$40,180.00)	\$34,399.00
5 . 28	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$114,722.60	\$0.00	\$114,722.60	\$13,822.00	\$59,434.60	\$0.00	\$73,256.60	63.86%	\$41,466.00	\$3,662.83
5 . 29	Furnish and Install 3/4-inch to 1-inch Diameter Water Taps and Copper Service Lines with Meter Box, Short Side	\$2,700.00	\$0.00	\$2,700.00	\$13,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,500.00	500.00%	(\$10,800.00)	\$675.00
5 . 30	Furnish and Install 3/4-inch to 1-inch Diameter Water Taps and Copper Service Lines with Meter Box, Long Side	\$15,296.80	\$0.00	\$15,296.80	\$19,121.00	\$1,912.10	\$0.00	\$21,033.10	137.50%	(\$5,736.30)	\$1,051.66 38

4 of 20

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		Н	ı
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
5.31	Furnish and Install 3/4-inch to 1-inch Diameter Water Taps and Copper Service Lines with Meter Box, Extra Long Side	\$4,985.40	\$0.00	\$4,985.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$4,985.40	\$0.00
5 . 32	Furnish and Install 1-1/2-inch to 2-inch Diameter Water Taps and Copper Service Lines with Meter Box, Short Side	\$94,078.50	\$0.00	\$94,078.50	\$6,602.00	\$1,650.50	\$0.00	\$8,252.50	8.77%	\$85,826.00	\$412.64
5 . 33	Furnish and Install 1-1/2-inch to 2-inch Diameter Water Taps and Copper Service Lines with Meter Box, Long Side	\$181,180.80	\$0.00	\$181,180.80	\$3,355.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,355.20	1.85%	\$177,825.60	\$167.76
5 . 34	Furnish and Install 1-1/2-inch to 2-inch Diameter Water Taps and Copper Service Lines with Meter Box, Extra Long Side	\$9,103.20	\$0.00	\$9,103.20	\$4,551.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,551.60	50.00%	\$4,551.60	\$227.58
5 . 35	Furnish and Install 2-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$5,831.40	\$0.00	\$5,831.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$5,831.40	\$0.00
5 . 36	Furnish and Install 4-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$1,193.40	\$0.00	\$1,193.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,193.40	\$0.00
5 . 37	Furnish and Install 6-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$22,692.60	\$0.00	\$22,692.60	\$21,071.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,071.70	92.86%	\$1,620.90	\$1,053.60
5 . 38	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$65,945.20	\$0.00	\$65,945.20	\$85,034.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$85,034.60	128.95%	(\$19,089.40)	\$4,251.73
5 . 39	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 24-inch Diameter Waterline	\$0.00	(\$8,819.00)	(\$8,819.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$8,819.00)	\$0.00
5 . 40	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$0.00	(\$7,383.00)	(\$7,383.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$7,383.00)	\$0.00
06 - Sanit	ary Sewer Items	\$1,169,693.10	(\$340,890.00)	\$828,803.10	\$103,080.40	\$24,006.70	\$33,837.11	\$160,924.21	19.42%	\$667,878.89	\$8,046.27
6.1	Furnish and Install 4-foot Diameter Precast Concrete Manholes With or Without PPCA	\$78,013.00	\$0.00	\$78,013.00	\$21,003.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,003.50	26.92%	\$57,009.50	\$1,050.19
6 . 2	Furnish and Install Shallow Depth Precast Concrete Manhole With or Without PPCA	\$125,422.00	\$0.00	\$125,422.00	\$34,206.00	\$22,804.00	\$0.00	\$57,010.00	45.45%	\$68,412.00	\$2,850.52
6.3	Remove and Dispose Existing 6-inch sewer line	\$6,281.20	\$0.00	\$6,281.20	\$196.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$196.80	3.13%	\$6,084.40	\$9.84
6 . 4	Remove and Dispose Existing 8-inch sewer line	\$14,610.00	\$0.00	\$14,610.00	\$4,732.50	\$1,117.50	\$0.00	\$5,850.00	40.04%	\$8,760.00	\$292.52
6.5	Remove and Dispose Existing Manhole	\$6,578.00	\$0.00	\$6,578.00	\$253.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$253.00	3.85%	\$6,325.00	\$12.65
6.6	Abandon and Fill 6-inch Diameter Sewer	\$5,397.60	\$0.00	\$5,397.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$5,397.60	\$0.00
6.7	Abandon and Fill 8-inch Diameter Sewer	\$13,843.00	\$0.00	\$13,843.00	\$11,988.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,988.80	86.61%	\$1,854.20	\$599.44
6.8	Abandon and Fill Manhole	\$1,057.80	\$0.00	\$1,057.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,057.80	\$0.00
6.9	Trench Safety System for Trench Excavations	\$913.40	\$0.00	\$913.40	\$267.80	\$85.20	\$0.00	\$353.00	38.65%	\$560.40	\$17.65
6 . 10	Furnish and Install 6-inch Diameter Sanitary Sewer With or Without PPCA	\$82,895.50	\$0.00	\$82,895.50	\$30,432.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,432.00	36.71%	\$52,463.50	\$1,521.60
6 . 11	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Sanitary Sewer With or Without PPCA	\$834,681.60	\$0.00	\$834,681.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,837.11	\$33,837.11	4.05%	\$800,844.49	\$1,691.86
6 . 12	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Sanitary Sewer With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	(\$340,560.00)	(\$340,560.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$340,560.00)	\$0.00

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		Н	ı
			_	Revised	Work Con	npleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
6 . 13	Trench Safety System for Trench Excavations	\$0.00	(\$330.00)	(\$330.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$330.00)	\$0.00
07 - Storr	n Sewer Items	\$5,782,983.20	\$8,693.94	\$5,791,677.14	\$4,149,743.20	\$155,385.12	\$0.00	\$4,305,128.32	74.33%	\$1,486,548.82	\$215,256.55
7.1	Furnish and Install Type C Manhole for 42-inch Diameter and Smaller Sewers (shallow depth up to 5') With or Without PPCA	\$331,621.60	\$0.00	\$331,621.60	\$106,484.00	\$12,169.60	\$0.00	\$118,653.60	35.78%	\$212,968.00	\$5,932.68
7.2	Furnish and Install Type C Manhole for 42-inch Diameter and Smaller Sewers (normal depth up to 8') With or Without PPCA	\$95,889.60	\$0.00	\$95,889.60	\$231,733.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$231,733.20	241.67%	(\$135,843.60)	\$11,586.66
7.3	Furnish and Install Type C Manhole on Concrete Box Sewers (extra depth beyond 8') With or Without PPCA	\$199,321.20	\$0.00	\$199,321.20	\$398,642.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$398,642.40	200.00%	(\$199,321.20)	\$19,932.12
7 . 4	Furnish and Install Type C Manhole on >78" RCP (and elliptical trunk sewers) With or Without PPCA	\$270,823.50	\$0.00	\$270,823.50	\$126,384.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$126,384.30	46.67%	\$144,439.20	\$6,319.23
7.5	Furnish and Install Type C Manhole on 48"-72" RCP With or Without PPCA	\$114,747.60	\$0.00	\$114,747.60	\$114,747.60	\$10,431.60	\$0.00	\$125,179.20	109.09%	(\$10,431.60)	\$6,258.96
7.6	Furnish and Install Type C Manhole on Existing MRC Pipe With or Without PPCA	\$136,837.60	\$0.00	\$136,837.60	\$34,209.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,209.40	25.00%	\$102,628.20	\$1,710.48
7.7	Trench Safety System for Trench Excavations	\$2,800.00	\$0.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,874.00	\$134.60	\$0.00	\$3,008.60	107.45%	(\$208.60)	\$150.43
7.8	Television Inspection of MRC Sewers to Remain in Service	\$5,692.50	\$0.00	\$5,692.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$5,692.50	\$0.00
7.9	Furnish and Install PVC Private Drainage Pipe (all sizes and depths) With or Without PPCA	\$36,150.00	\$0.00	\$36,150.00	\$8,820.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,820.60	24.40%	\$27,329.40	\$441.03
7 . 10	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$1,501,780.00	\$0.00	\$1,501,780.00	\$514,896.00	\$45,684.40	\$0.00	\$560,580.40	37.33%	\$941,199.60	\$28,029.02
7.11	Furnish and Install 30-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$62,613.00	\$0.00	\$62,613.00	\$57,202.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,202.00	91.36%	\$5,411.00	\$2,860.10
7 . 12	Furnish and Install 36-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$278,875.00	\$0.00	\$278,875.00	\$105,303.20	\$11,601.20	\$0.00	\$116,904.40	41.92%	\$161,970.60	\$5,845.23
7 . 13	Furnish and Install 42-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$626,242.00	\$0.00	\$626,242.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$626,242.00	\$0.00
7 . 14	Furnish and Install 48-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$9,249.00	\$0.00	\$9,249.00	\$12,948.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,948.60	140.00%	(\$3,699.60)	\$647.44
7 . 15	Furnish and Install 54-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$68,720.00	\$0.00	\$68,720.00	\$64,854.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$64,854.50	94.38%	\$3,865.50	\$3,242.74
7 . 16	Furnish and Install 60-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$18,022.20	\$0.00	\$18,022.20	\$21,025.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,025.90	116.67%	(\$3,003.70)	\$1,051.30
7 . 17	Furnish and Install 66-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$451,955.00	\$0.00	\$451,955.00	\$461,727.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$461,727.00	102.16%	(\$9,772.00)	\$23,086.35
7 . 18	Furnish and Install 8-Foot by 6-Foot Box Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$534,108.00	\$0.00	\$534,108.00	\$534,108.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$534,108.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$26,705.40

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		Н	ı
			_	Revised	Work Con	npleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
7.19	Furnish and Install 19-inch by 30-inch Elliptical Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$177,289.00	\$0.00	\$177,289.00	\$167,321.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$167,321.60	94.38%	\$9,967.40	\$8,366.08
7 . 20	Furnish and Install Type BB Inlet, Complete in Place With or Without PPCA	\$362,732.00	\$0.00	\$362,732.00	\$270,338.00	\$17,110.00	\$0.00	\$287,448.00	79.25%	\$75,284.00	\$14,372.40
7.21	Furnish and Install Type C Inlet, Complete in Place With or Without PPCA	\$288,489.60	\$0.00	\$288,489.60	\$156,265.20	\$24,040.80	\$0.00	\$180,306.00	62.50%	\$108,183.60	\$9,015.34
7 . 22	Furnish and Install Type C-1 Inlet, Complete in Place With or Without PPCA	\$8,280.00	\$0.00	\$8,280.00	\$4,140.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,140.00	50.00%	\$4,140.00	\$207.00
7 . 23	Furnish and Install Type C-2 Inlet, Complete in Place With or Without PPCA	\$45,085.00	\$0.00	\$45,085.00	\$13,525.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,525.50	30.00%	\$31,559.50	\$676.28
7.24	Furnish and Install Ring Grates, Complete in Place	\$5,211.80	\$0.00	\$5,211.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$5,211.80	\$0.00
7 . 25	Furnish and Install 3'X3' Junction Box with Lid for Private Off-Site Storm Sewer Connection, Complete in Place With or Without PPCA	\$150,448.00	\$0.00	\$150,448.00	\$94,030.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$94,030.00	62.50%	\$56,418.00	\$4,701.50
7 . 26	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	(\$1,148,546.20)	(\$1,148,546.20)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$1,148,546.20)	\$0.00
7.27	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$1,428,310.94	\$1,428,310.94	\$648,162.20	\$34,212.92	\$0.00	\$682,375.12	47.77%	\$745,935.82	\$34,118.78
7 . 28	Furnish and Install 42-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	(\$168,280.00)	(\$168,280.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$168,280.00)	\$0.00
7 . 29	Trench Safety System for Trench Excavations	\$0.00	(\$140.00)	(\$140.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$140.00)	\$0.00
7 . 30	Furnish and Install 42-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	(\$102,650.80)	(\$102,650.80)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$102,650.80)	\$0.00
08 - Remo	oval Items	\$1,182,400.30	(\$444,615.00)	\$737,785.30	\$386,467.44	\$109,106.96	\$0.00	\$495,574.40	67.17%	\$242,210.90	\$24,778.71
8.1	Remove and Dispose of Existing Manholes (with or without PPCA)	\$37,129.60	\$0.00	\$37,129.60	\$23,998.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,998.40	64.63%	\$13,131.20	\$1,199.92
8.2	Remove and Dispose of Existing Inlets (with or without PPCA)	\$31,907.20	\$0.00	\$31,907.20	\$20,550.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,550.40	64.41%	\$11,356.80	\$1,027.52
8.3	Remove and Dispose of Existing Monolithic Curb and Gutter	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$800.00	\$0.00
8.4	Remove and Dispose of Concrete Sidewalks, Ramps, and Driveways, with or without Pavers/Brick/Stone/Truncated Domes	\$57,000.00	\$0.00	\$57,000.00	\$18,817.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,817.25	33.01%	\$38,182.75	\$940.85
8.5	Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement, with or without Asphalt Overlay, Including Curbs	\$311,100.00	\$0.00	\$311,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$311,100.00	\$0.00
8.6	Remove and Dispose of Existing Miscellaneous Concrete and Masonry Structures	\$2,480.00	\$0.00	\$2,480.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,480.00	\$0.00
8.7	Remove and Dispose of Asphaltic Surfacing with or without Base	\$227,452.50	\$0.00	\$227,452.50	\$80,517.79	\$1,412.96	\$0.00	\$81,930.75	36.02%	\$145,521.75	\$4,096.53
8.8	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (15-inch RCP)	\$93,500.00	\$0.00	\$93,500.00	\$1,430.00	\$59,323.00	\$0.00	\$60,753.00	64.98%	\$32,747.00	\$3,037.65
8.9	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (18-inch RCP)	\$11,680.00	\$0.00	\$11,680.00	\$334.00	\$7,258.00	\$0.00	\$7,592.00	65.00%	\$4,088.00	\$379.60

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	I
				Revised	Work Con	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
8.10	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (24-inch RCP)	\$36,000.00	\$0.00	\$36,000.00	\$903.00	\$22,497.00	\$0.00	\$23,400.00	65.00%	\$12,600.00	\$1,170.00
8.11	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (24-inch CPP)	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$195.00	\$0.00	\$195.00	65.00%	\$105.00	\$9.75
8 . 12	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (30-inch RCP)	\$3,300.00	\$0.00	\$3,300.00	\$0.00	\$2,148.00	\$0.00	\$2,148.00	65.09%	\$1,152.00	\$107.40
8.13	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (36-inch RCP)	\$4,540.00	\$0.00	\$4,540.00	\$0.00	\$2,948.00	\$0.00	\$2,948.00	64.93%	\$1,592.00	\$147.40
8 . 14	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (42-inch MRC)	\$7,500.00	\$0.00	\$7,500.00	\$0.00	\$4,875.00	\$0.00	\$4,875.00	65.00%	\$2,625.00	\$243.75
8 . 15	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (48-inch MRC)	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,450.00	\$0.00	\$8,450.00	65.00%	\$4,550.00	\$422.50
8.16	Remove and Dispose of Storm Pipe and Culverts (60-inch MRC)	\$122,210.00	\$0.00	\$122,210.00	\$106,211.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$106,211.60	86.91%	\$15,998.40	\$5,310.58
8 . 17	Remove Bollard, Including Foundation, Complete in Place	\$330.00	\$0.00	\$330.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$330.00	\$0.00
8.18	Remove and Dispose of Existing Sign/Sign Assembly, Including Pole and Foundation, All Types, All Sizes	\$7,975.00	\$0.00	\$7,975.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$7,975.00	\$0.00
8.19	Remove Existing Tree (All Sizes)	\$133,705.00	\$0.00	\$133,705.00	\$133,705.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$133,705.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$6,685.26
8.20	Remove and Relocate Existing Wood Fence to Right-of-Way Line, including gates	\$2,475.00	\$0.00	\$2,475.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,475.00	\$0.00
8.21	Remove and Relocate Existing Iron Fence to Right-of-Way Line, including gates	\$69,960.00	\$0.00	\$69,960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$69,960.00	\$0.00
8 . 22	Remove and Salvage Existing Pavers	\$8,056.00	\$0.00	\$8,056.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$8,056.00	\$0.00
8 . 23	Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement, with or without Asphalt Overlay, Including Curbs	\$0.00	(\$296,700.00)	(\$296,700.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$296,700.00)	\$0.00
8 . 24	Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement, with or without Asphalt Overlay, Including Curbs	\$0.00	(\$14,400.00)	(\$14,400.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$14,400.00)	\$0.00
8 . 25	Remove and Dispose of Asphaltic Surfacing with or without Base	\$0.00	(\$89,010.00)	(\$89,010.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$89,010.00)	\$0.00
8 . 26	Remove and Dispose of Asphaltic Surfacing with or without Base	\$0.00	(\$44,505.00)	(\$44,505.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$44,505.00)	\$0.00
09 - Pavin	g Items	\$11,660,168.19	(\$4,698,092.13)	\$6,962,076.06	\$4,265,159.79	\$152,661.48	\$0.00	\$4,417,821.27	63.46%	\$2,544,254.79	\$220,891.08
9.1	Roadway Excavation with or without subgrade (in excess of existing pavement removal)	\$283,846.39	\$0.00	\$283,846.39	\$230,778.25	\$7,227.84	\$0.00	\$238,006.09	83.85%	\$45,840.30	\$11,900.29
9.2	Furnish and Install Cobble on Subslab	\$264,960.00	\$0.00	\$264,960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$264,960.00	\$0.00
9.3	Furnish and Install Borrow/Embankment	\$110,500.00	\$0.00	\$110,500.00	\$45,968.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,968.00	41.60%	\$64,532.00	\$2,298.40
9.4	Install Salvaged Pavers on New Subslab	\$31,312.00	\$0.00	\$31,312.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$31,312.00	\$0.00
9.5	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers	\$3,866,962.50	\$0.00	\$3,866,962.50	\$298,618.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$298,618.58	7.72%	\$3,568,343.92	\$14,930.93

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total	0,	Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
9.6	Furnish and Install Retaining Wall/Curbing on Sidewalk at ROW (All Heights), Complete in place	\$33,550.00	\$0.00	\$33,550.00	\$44,110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44,110.00	131.48%	(\$10,560.00)	\$2,205.50
9.7	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, High Early Strength, Including Concrete Headers	\$1,722,700.00	\$0.00	\$1,722,700.00	\$38,743.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,743.50	2.25%	\$1,683,956.50	\$1,937.18
9.8	Furnish and Install 4-1/2-inch Concrete Sidewalk Including Concrete Headers	\$1,409,100.00	\$0.00	\$1,409,100.00	\$750,453.97	\$33,208.00	\$0.00	\$783,661.97	55.61%	\$625,438.03	\$39,183.09
9.9	Furnish and Install 10-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers	\$286,125.00	\$0.00	\$286,125.00	\$596,433.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$596,433.75	208.45%	(\$310,308.75)	\$29,821.70
9.10	Furnish and Install 10-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, High Early Strength, Including Concrete Headers	\$159,850.00	\$0.00	\$159,850.00	\$73,601.15	\$9,487.50	\$0.00	\$83,088.65	51.98%	\$76,761.35	\$4,154.44
9.11	Furnish and Install Lime Stabilized Subgrade, 8-inch, Complete in Place	\$444,125.00	\$0.00	\$444,125.00	\$66,889.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$66,889.39	15.06%	\$377,235.61	\$3,344.47
9.12	Furnish and Install Lime for Lime Stabilized Subgrade (8%) (Dry Weight) (100 LB/CF)	\$228,772.50	\$0.00	\$228,772.50	\$290,116.66	\$7,967.12	\$0.00	\$298,083.78	130.30%	(\$69,311.28)	\$14,904.19
9.13	Furnish and Install Type A Hot Mix Asphaltic Base Course, 6-inch	\$239,933.50	\$0.00	\$239,933.50	\$38,840.55	\$11,295.54	\$0.00	\$50,136.09	20.90%	\$189,797.41	\$2,506.81
9.14	Furnish and Install Type D Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Surfacing, 1-1/2-inch	\$173,852.00	\$0.00	\$173,852.00	\$8,146.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,146.94	4.69%	\$165,705.06	\$407.34
9 . 15	Furnish and Install 9-Inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including 1-Foot Paver Band as Applicable (METRO Bus Pad)	\$116,762.80	\$0.00	\$116,762.80	\$123,772.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$123,772.50	106.00%	(\$7,009.70)	\$6,188.63
9.16	Furnish and Install 7-Inch Concrete Driveway/7-Inch Concrete Subslab beneath Paver Band, Including Concrete Headers	\$769,225.60	\$0.00	\$769,225.60	\$387,079.17	\$35,731.08	\$0.00	\$422,810.25	54.97%	\$346,415.35	\$21,140.50
9.17	Furnish and Install 4-inch Dowelled on Concrete Curb	\$2,856.00	\$0.00	\$2,856.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,856.00	\$0.00
9.18	Furnish and Install 6-Inch Dowelled on Concrete Curb (Cross Streets)	\$41,863.80	\$0.00	\$41,863.80	\$8,797.93	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,797.93	21.02%	\$33,065.87	\$439.90
9.19	Furnish and Install 6-inch Dowelled on Slotted Concrete Curb	\$1,051.60	\$0.00	\$1,051.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,051.60	\$0.00
9.20	Furnish and Install 9-Inch Dowelled on Concrete Curb	\$2,850.00	\$0.00	\$2,850.00	\$222.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$222.30	7.80%	\$2,627.70	\$11.12
9.21	Furnish and Install 12-Inch Dowelled on Concrete Curb	\$116,144.00	\$0.00	\$116,144.00	\$5,947.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,947.38	5.12%	\$110,196.62	\$297.37
9 . 22	Furnish and Install Concrete Pavement Header	\$18,818.80	\$0.00	\$18,818.80	\$2,774.20	\$171.60	\$0.00	\$2,945.80	15.65%	\$15,873.00	\$147.29
9 . 23	Furnish and Install Dowelled on Mountable (Laydown) Concrete Curb	\$1,732.50	\$0.00	\$1,732.50	\$1,424.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,424.50	82.22%	\$308.00	\$71.23
9 . 24	Furnish and Install Dowelled on Concrete Curb Transition (4-inch to 6-inch)	\$2,064.00	\$0.00	\$2,064.00	\$378.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$378.40	18.33%	\$1,685.60	\$18.92
9 . 25	Furnish and Install Dowelled on Concrete Curb Transition (6-inch to 9-inch)	\$10,647.00	\$0.00	\$10,647.00	\$507.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$507.00	4.76%	\$10,140.00	\$25.35
9 . 26	Furnish and Install 4 1/2-inch Colored Concrete Bike Path/ 4 1/2-inch Concrete Subslab Beneath Paver Band, Including Concrete Headers	\$384,880.00	\$0.00	\$384,880.00	\$196,724.00	\$47,572.80	\$0.00	\$244,296.80	63.47%	\$140,583.20	\$12,214.84
9.27	Furnish and Install 1-Foot Paver Band on Concrete Subslab installed for Bike Path	\$635,460.00	\$0.00	\$635,460.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$635,460.00	\$0.00

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		Н	ı
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
9 . 28	Furnish and Install 1-Foot Paver Band on Concrete Subslab installed for Driveways	\$88,075.00	\$0.00	\$88,075.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$88,075.00	\$0.00
9 . 29	Furnish and Install Wheel Chair Ramp including Subslab Curbs, All Widths	\$159,174.40	\$0.00	\$159,174.40	\$168,607.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$168,607.52	105.93%	(\$9,433.12)	\$8,430.38
9 . 30	Furnish and Install Truncated Dome Pavers	\$52,973.80	\$0.00	\$52,973.80	\$3,448.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,448.50	6.51%	\$49,525.30	\$172.43
9.31	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$421,328.25)	(\$421,328.25)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$421,328.25)	\$0.00
9 . 32	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, High Early Strength, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	\$582,015.00	\$582,015.00	\$882,775.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$882,775.65	151.68%	(\$300,760.65)	\$44,138.78
9 . 33	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$1,312,103.25)	(\$1,312,103.25)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$1,312,103.25)	\$0.00
9 . 34	Furnish and Install Lime Stabilized Subgrade, 8-inch, Complete in Place	\$0.00	(\$133,218.75)	(\$133,218.75)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$133,218.75)	\$0.00
9 . 35	Furnish and Install 7-Inch Concrete Driveway/7-Inch Concrete Subslab beneath Paver Band, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$79,200.00)	(\$79,200.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$79,200.00)	\$0.00
9 . 36	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$1,220,187.76)	(\$1,220,187.76)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$1,220,187.76)	\$0.00
9 . 37	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, High Early Strength, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$613,536.50)	(\$613,536.50)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$613,536.50)	\$0.00
9 . 38	Furnish and Install Lime Stabilized Subgrade, 8-inch, Complete in Place	\$0.00	(\$133,246.68)	(\$133,246.68)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$133,246.68)	\$0.00
9 . 39	Furnish and Install 1-Foot Paver Band on Concrete Subslab installed for Bike Path	\$0.00	(\$635,460.00)	(\$635,460.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$635,460.00)	\$0.00
9 . 40	Furnish and Install Lime Stabilized Subgrade, 8-inch, Complete in Place	\$0.00	(\$47,941.88)	(\$47,941.88)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$47,941.88)	\$0.00
9 . 41	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$390,822.40)	(\$390,822.40)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$390,822.40)	\$0.00
9 . 42	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, High Early Strength, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	(\$293,061.66)	(\$293,061.66)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$293,061.66)	\$0.00
10 - Signi	ng & Pavement Marking Items	\$368,914.30	\$0.00	\$368,914.30	\$14,012.00	\$7,348.00	\$93,925.00	\$115,285.00	31.25%	\$253,629.30	\$5,764.25
10.1	Installation or Replacement of Permanent Sign Assemblies (Sign(s), Plaque(s), Pole(s), Anchors, Foundation, and Hardware)	\$83,300.00	\$0.00	\$83,300.00	\$6,664.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,664.00	8.00%	\$76,636.00	\$333.20
10.2	Relocate Existing Sign Assemblies (Sign(s), Plaque(s), Pole(s), Anchors, Foundation, and Hardware)	\$897.60	\$0.00	\$897.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$897.60	\$0.00
10 . 3	Furnish and Install Raised Reflective Pavement Marker, Double-Sided (White or Yellow)	\$880.00	\$0.00	\$880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$880.00	\$0.00
10 . 4	Furnish and Install Raised Reflective Pavement Marker, Single-Sided (White or Yellow)	\$2,068.00	\$0.00	\$2,068.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,068.00	\$0.00

А	В		С		D	E	F	G		Н	ı
			_	Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
10 . 5	Furnish and Install Green Colored Pavement Marking	\$25,172.00	\$0.00	\$25,172.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$25,172.00	\$0.00
10 . 6	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking for Words and Symbols	\$8,580.00	\$0.00	\$8,580.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$8,580.00	\$0.00
10 . 7	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking, Elongated Word "ONLY"	\$8,580.00	\$0.00	\$8,580.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$8,580.00	\$0.00
10 . 8	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking, Turning Arrows	\$9,594.20	\$0.00	\$9,594.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$9,594.20	\$0.00
10.9	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (4-inch Wide) Broken White	\$2,820.00	\$0.00	\$2,820.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,820.00	\$0.00
10 . 10	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (4-inch Wide) Double Solid Yellow	\$12,138.50	\$0.00	\$12,138.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$12,138.50	\$0.00
10 . 11	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (4-inch Wide) Broken Yellow	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$900.00	\$0.00
10 . 12	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (6-inch Wide) Solid White	\$2,160.00	\$0.00	\$2,160.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,160.00	\$0.00
10 . 13	Furnish and Install Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (12-inch Wide) White or Yellow	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$18,000.00	\$0.00
10 . 14	Furnish and Install Pavement Marking (24-inch Wide) White	\$15,272.00	\$0.00	\$15,272.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$15,272.00	\$0.00
10 . 15	Furnish and Install Rectangular Flashing Beacon Assembly, Complete in Place	\$176,352.00	\$0.00	\$176,352.00	\$7,348.00	\$7,348.00	\$93,925.00	\$108,621.00	61.59%	\$67,731.00	\$5,431.05
10 . 16	Furnish and Install Zicla "Armadillo" Protective Barrier, Complete in Place	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,200.00	\$0.00
11 - Traffi	c Signal Items	\$2,268,399.40	\$0.00	\$2,268,399.40	\$893,011.10	\$48,443.00	\$702,930.00	\$1,644,384.10	72.49%	\$624,015.30	\$82,219.43
11 . 1	Temporary Traffic Signals, Including All Equipment, Hardware, Wires, and Maintenance, All Types, All Locations, Complete in Place	\$382,870.40	\$0.00	\$382,870.40	\$287,152.80	\$23,929.40	\$0.00	\$311,082.20	81.25%	\$71,788.20	\$15,554.11
11 . 2	Furnish and Install Type "B" Pull Box with Apron, Gravel and Ground Rod, Complete in Place	\$40,497.60	\$0.00	\$40,497.60	\$18,691.20	\$3,115.20	\$5,310.18	\$27,116.58	66.96%	\$13,381.02	\$1,355.83
11 . 3	Furnish and Install Traffic Signal Sawcut Loop Detector (RLW+ LOOPS), Complete in Place	\$13,200.00	\$0.00	\$13,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$237.00	\$237.00	1.80%	\$12,963.00	\$11.85
11 . 4	Remove Existing Controller Foundation, Complete in Place	\$2,897.40	\$0.00	\$2,897.40	\$1,931.60	\$965.80	\$0.00	\$2,897.40	100.00%	\$0.00	\$144.88
11.5	Furnish and Install Type "C" Pull Box with Apron, Gravel and Ground Rod, Complete in Place	\$14,467.20	\$0.00	\$14,467.20	\$5,425.20	\$1,808.40	\$2,040.00	\$9,273.60	64.10%	\$5,193.60	\$463.68
11 . 6	Furnish and Install ITS Controller Cabinet Assembly (Mode 340 ITS)(Type 2070LX), Complete in Place	\$247,209.60	\$0.00	\$247,209.60	\$154,506.00	\$0.00	\$79,410.00	\$233,916.00	94.62%	\$13,293.60	\$11,695.80
11 . 7	Remove Traffic Signal Pole Foundation to 12" Below Grade, Complete in Place	\$11,861.30	\$0.00	\$11,861.30	\$4,628.80	\$4,918.10	\$0.00	\$9,546.90	80.49%	\$2,314.40	\$477.35

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
11.8	Furnish and Install Conduit, 1-inch SCH 80 PVC Trench (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$3,713.00	\$0.00	\$3,713.00	\$3,254.80	\$47.40	\$0.00	\$3,302.20	88.94%	\$410.80	\$165.13
11.9	Furnish, Install, and Program Uninterruptible Power Supply, Complete in Place	\$62,189.60	\$0.00	\$62,189.60	\$31,094.80	\$0.00	\$26,480.00	\$57,574.80	92.58%	\$4,614.80	\$2,878.74
11 . 10	Furnish and Install Drilled Shaft Foundation, Complete in Place	\$87,357.60	\$0.00	\$87,357.60	\$54,598.50	\$0.00	\$17,172.75	\$71,771.25	82.16%	\$15,586.35	\$3,588.58
11.11	Furnish and Install Conduit, 2-inch SCH 80 PVC Trench (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$73,315.50	\$0.00	\$73,315.50	\$58,441.50	\$0.00	\$9,331.00	\$67,772.50	92.44%	\$5,543.00	\$3,388.65
11 . 12	Furnish and Install Field Hardened Ethernet Switch (Six Copper Ports Only), Complete in Place	\$12,487.20	\$0.00	\$12,487.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,800.00	\$8,800.00	70.47%	\$3,687.20	\$440.00
11 . 13	Furnish and Install 25-ft Powder Coated Mast Arm Pole Assembly with 15' Luminaire Arm and Luminaire (106 watt LED), Complete in Place	\$82,704.60	\$0.00	\$82,704.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52,518.00	\$52,518.00	63.50%	\$30,186.60	\$2,625.90
11 . 14	Furnish and Install Conduit, 2-inch SCH 80 PVC Bore (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$1,278.00	\$0.00	\$1,278.00	\$13,610.70	\$7,092.90	\$0.00	\$20,703.60	1,620.00%	(\$19,425.60)	\$1,035.20
11 . 15	Furnish and Install Cellular Modem, Bluetooth Reader, and Antenna , Complete in Place	\$42,829.60	\$0.00	\$42,829.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,480.00	\$39,480.00	92.18%	\$3,349.60	\$1,974.00
11 . 16	Furnish and Install 30-ft Powder Coated Mast Arm Pole Assembly with 15' Luminaire Arm and Luminaire (106 watt LED), Complete in Place	\$42,200.40	\$0.00	\$42,200.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,907.00	\$26,907.00	63.76%	\$15,293.40	\$1,345.35
11 . 17	Furnish and Install Conduit, 3-inch SCH 80 PVC Trench (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$12,787.50	\$0.00	\$12,787.50	\$10,725.00	\$627.00	\$1,200.60	\$12,552.60	98.16%	\$234.90	\$627.66
11 . 18	Furnish and Install Accessible Pedestrian Push Button Station, Complete in Place	\$72,864.00	\$0.00	\$72,864.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47,168.00	\$47,168.00	64.73%	\$25,696.00	\$2,358.40
11 . 19	Furnish and Install 35-ft Powder Coated Mast Arm Pole Assembly with 15' Luminaire Arm and Luminaire (106 watt LED), Complete in Place	\$86,281.80	\$0.00	\$86,281.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55,254.00	\$55,254.00	64.04%	\$31,027.80	\$2,762.70
11.20	Furnish and Install Conduit, 3-inch SCH 80 PVC Bore (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$40,050.00	\$0.00	\$40,050.00	\$25,445.10	\$534.00	\$7,694.20	\$33,673.30	84.08%	\$6,376.70	\$1,683.69
11 . 21	Furnish and Install GPS Serial Communication Module, Complete in Place	\$6,230.40	\$0.00	\$6,230.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,520.00	\$3,520.00	56.50%	\$2,710.40	\$176.00
11 . 22	Furnish and Install 40-ft Powder Coated Mast Arm Pole Assembly with 15' Luminaire Arm and Luminaire (106 watt LED), Complete in Place	\$100,003.20	\$0.00	\$100,003.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,580.00	\$65,580.00	65.58%	\$34,423.20	\$3,279.00
11 . 23	Furnish and Install Conduit, 4-inch SCH 80 PVC Trench (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$7,533.00	\$0.00	\$7,533.00	\$14,361.30	\$923.40	\$0.00	\$15,284.70	202.90%	(\$7,751.70)	\$764.27
11 . 24	Furnish and Install UbiHub Al Camera (WiFi Access Point with Edge Al & Smart Streetlight Controller), Including all wiring and appertenances, Complete in Place	\$77,457.60	\$0.00	\$77,457.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$77,457.60	\$0.00
11 . 25	Furnish and Install 45-ft Powder Coated Mast Arm Pole Assembly with 15' Luminaire Arm and Luminaire (106 watt LED), Complete in Place	\$36,577.20	\$0.00	\$36,577.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,130.00	\$24,130.00	65.97%	\$12,447.20	\$1,206.50
11 . 26	Furnish and Install Conduit, 4-inch SCH 80 PVC Bore (Include bond wire and pull tape), Complete in Place	\$49,104.00	\$0.00	\$49,104.00	\$34,441.00	\$682.00	\$10,024.50	\$45,147.50	91.94%	\$3,956.50	\$2,257.40

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
			_	Revised	Work Com	npleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
11 . 27	Furnish and Install 50-ft Powder Coated Mast Arm Pole Assembly with 15' Luminaire Arm and Luminaire (106 watt LED), Complete in Place	\$19,023.40	\$0.00	\$19,023.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,745.00	\$12,745.00	67.00%	\$6,278.40	\$637.25
11 . 28	Furnish and Install Vehicle Loop Detector, 6' X 6' (Preformed) With Lead In, Complete in Place	\$67,095.60	\$0.00	\$67,095.60	\$60,775.00	\$2,917.20	\$864.34	\$64,556.54	96.22%	\$2,539.06	\$3,227.83
11 . 29	Furnish and Install Overhead Street Name Signs, Complete in Place	\$15,417.60	\$0.00	\$15,417.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,096.00	\$6,096.00	39.54%	\$9,321.60	\$304.80
11.30	Furnish and Install 3-Section Vehicle Signal Head Assembly (RYG) (Horizontal) (H3), Complete in Place	\$37,259.20	\$0.00	\$37,259.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,420.00	\$28,420.00	76.28%	\$8,839.20	\$1,421.00
11 . 31	Furnish and Install Sign "Left Turn Yield on Flashing Yellow Arrow", R10-17T (36"x42"), Complete in Place	\$4,939.00	\$0.00	\$4,939.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,035.00	\$3,035.00	61.45%	\$1,904.00	\$151.75
11 . 32	Furnish and Install 4-Section Vehicle Signal Head Assembly (<r<y<fy<g) (h4lf),="" (horizontal)="" complete="" in="" place<="" td=""><td>\$4,229.50</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$4,229.50</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$3,220.00</td><td>\$3,220.00</td><td>76.13%</td><td>\$1,009.50</td><td>\$161.00</td></r<y<fy<g)>	\$4,229.50	\$0.00	\$4,229.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,220.00	\$3,220.00	76.13%	\$1,009.50	\$161.00
11 . 33	Furnish and Install Sign "One Way", R6-2 (30"x36"), Complete in Place	\$6,652.80	\$0.00	\$6,652.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,650.00	\$3,650.00	54.86%	\$3,002.80	\$182.50
11 . 34	Furnish and Install 4-Section Vehicle Signal Head Assembly (<r<y<fy<g) (v4lf),="" (vertical)="" complete="" in="" place<="" td=""><td>\$4,229.50</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$4,229.50</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$3,050.00</td><td>\$3,050.00</td><td>72.11%</td><td>\$1,179.50</td><td>\$152.50</td></r<y<fy<g)>	\$4,229.50	\$0.00	\$4,229.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,050.00	\$3,050.00	72.11%	\$1,179.50	\$152.50
11 . 35	Furnish and Install Sign "Left Turn Yield On Green", R10-12 (30"x36"), Complete in Place	\$1,247.40	\$0.00	\$1,247.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$735.00	\$735.00	58.92%	\$512.40	\$36.75
11 . 36	Furnish and Install 3-Section Bicyclist Signal Head Assembly (Bike,R,Y,G)(Vertical)(B3), Complete in Place	\$10,584.20	\$0.00	\$10,584.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00	80.31%	\$2,084.20	\$425.00
11 . 37	Furnish and Install Sign "Bike Signal", R10-10b (18"x24"), Complete in Place	\$5,385.60	\$0.00	\$5,385.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$765.00	\$765.00	14.20%	\$4,620.60	\$38.25
11 . 38	Furnish and Install LED Pedestrian Signal Head Assembly (Symbolic)(Countdown), Complete in Place	\$35,340.80	\$0.00	\$35,340.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,800.00	\$20,800.00	58.86%	\$14,540.80	\$1,040.00
11 . 39	Furnish and Install Sign "Turning Vehicles", R10-15L (30"x30"), Complete in Place	\$2,956.80	\$0.00	\$2,956.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	59.19%	\$1,206.80	\$87.50
11 . 40	Furnish and Install Traffic Signal Cables, 2/C-#14 (Shield) (DLC+50), Complete in Place	\$44,962.50	\$0.00	\$44,962.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,139.88	\$12,139.88	27.00%	\$32,822.62	\$606.99
11 . 41	Furnish and Install Sign "Turning Vehicles", R10-15R (30"x30"), Complete in Place	\$2,956.80	\$0.00	\$2,956.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	59.19%	\$1,206.80	\$87.50
11 . 42	Furnish and Install Traffic Signal Cables, 3/C-#14 (Shield), Complete in Place	\$12,112.00	\$0.00	\$12,112.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,429.21	\$3,429.21	28.31%	\$8,682.79	\$171.46
11 . 43	Furnish and Install Sign "To Request Green Wait On Symbol", R10-22 (12"x18"), Complete in Place	\$4,323.00	\$0.00	\$4,323.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$360.00	\$360.00	8.33%	\$3,963.00	\$18.00
11 . 44	Furnish and Install Traffic Signal Cables, 5/C-#14 (Shield), Complete in Place	\$14,383.00	\$0.00	\$14,383.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,488.25	\$5,488.25	38.16%	\$8,894.75	\$274.41
11 . 45	Furnish and Install Sign "Use Ped Signal", R9-5 (12"x18"), Complete in Place	\$576.40	\$0.00	\$576.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.00	\$48.00	8.33%	\$528.40	\$2.40

Α	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
				Revised	Work Con	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
11 . 46	Furnish and Install Traffic Signal Cables, 7/C-#14 (Shield), Complete in Place	\$22,716.00	\$0.00	\$22,716.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,558.20	\$9,558.20	42.08%	\$13,157.80	\$477.91
11 . 47	Furnish and Install 5' Pedestal Pole Assembly with Screw-in Anchor Foundation, Complete in Place	\$2,461.80	\$0.00	\$2,461.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,270.00	\$1,270.00	51.59%	\$1,191.80	\$63.50
11 . 48	Furnish and Install #8 AWG, Bare Bond, Complete in Place	\$15,817.50	\$0.00	\$15,817.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,016.00	\$3,016.00	19.07%	\$12,801.50	\$150.80
11 . 49	Furnish and Install 15' Pedestal Pole Assembly with Screw-in Anchor Foundation, Complete in Place	\$87,384.00	\$0.00	\$87,384.00	\$39,322.80	\$0.00	\$26,975.00	\$66,297.80	75.87%	\$21,086.20	\$3,314.91
11 . 50	Furnish and Install #8 AWG, Bare Ground, Complete in Place	\$560.00	\$0.00	\$560.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$560.00	\$0.00
11 . 51	Furnish and Install 20' Pedestal Pole Assembly with Screw-in Anchor Foundation, Complete in Place	\$20,938.50	\$0.00	\$20,938.50	\$6,979.50	\$0.00	\$7,310.00	\$14,289.50	68.25%	\$6,649.00	\$714.47
11 . 52	Furnish and Install #10 XHHW Luminaire Wire ,Complete in Place	\$7,306.00	\$0.00	\$7,306.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,495.64	\$3,495.64	47.85%	\$3,810.36	\$174.78
11 . 53	Remove and Salvage Existing Traffic Signal Equipment, Complete in Place	\$11,583.00	\$0.00	\$11,583.00	\$1,930.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,930.50	16.67%	\$9,652.50	\$96.53
11 . 54	Furnish and Install #10 XHHW Luminaire Photo cell wire, Complete in Place	\$10.40	\$0.00	\$10.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$10.40	\$0.00
11 . 55	Furnish and Install Controller Cabinet Foundation with Apron and Polymer Base, Complete in Place	\$25,819.20	\$0.00	\$25,819.20	\$9,682.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,682.20	37.50%	\$16,137.00	\$484.11
11 . 56	Furnish and Install #12 XHHW Luminaire Ground Wire, Complete in Place	\$3,366.00	\$0.00	\$3,366.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$586.25	\$586.25	17.42%	\$2,779.75	\$29.31
11 . 57	Furnish and Install Electrical Service Pedestal Assembly with Foundation (Square D" Breakers Included), Complete in Place	\$36,713.60	\$0.00	\$36,713.60	\$22,946.00	\$0.00	\$8,835.00	\$31,781.00	86.56%	\$4,932.60	\$1,589.05
11 . 58	Furnish and Install #4 Thin Service Wire (SP1 AND SP2), Complete in Place	\$32.00	\$0.00	\$32.00	\$3,072.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,072.00	9,600.00%	(\$3,040.00)	\$153.60
11 . 59	Furnish and Install Type "A" Pull Box with Apron, Gravel and Ground Rod, Complete in Place	\$60,871.80	\$0.00	\$60,871.80	\$29,994.80	\$882.20	\$4,165.00	\$35,042.00	57.57%	\$25,829.80	\$1,752.10
11 . 60	Furnish and Install Emergency Vehicle Preemption System, Complete in Place	\$69,176.80	\$0.00	\$69,176.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,616.00	\$38,616.00	55.82%	\$30,560.80	\$1,930.80
12 - Lands	scaping & Urban Design	\$13,383,734.90	(\$6,304,659.90)	\$7,079,075.00	\$3,068,358.07	\$0.00	\$275,757.76	\$3,344,115.83	47.24%	\$3,734,959.17	\$167,205.86
12 . 1	Furnish and Install Manta Paver Strip	\$1,584,174.90	\$0.00	\$1,584,174.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,584,174.90	\$0.00
12 . 2	Furnish and Install Transition Pavers - Bike Lane	\$72,000.00	\$0.00	\$72,000.00	\$1,555.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,555.20	2.16%	\$70,444.80	\$77.76
12 . 3	Furnish and Install Blackstar Gravel	\$312,294.00	\$0.00	\$312,294.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$312,294.00	\$0.00
12 . 4	Furnish and Install Tree Basin 3/8-inch Steel Edging	\$1,621,702.00	\$0.00	\$1,621,702.00	\$535,435.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$535,435.00	33.02%	\$1,086,267.00	\$26,771.75
12 . 5	Furnish and Install Steel Planter Ledge	\$128,876.00	\$0.00	\$128,876.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$128,876.00	\$0.00
12 . 6	Furnish and Install Stainless Steel S&B Bikeway Inlay	\$53,434.70	\$0.00	\$53,434.70	\$5,171.10	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	\$40,171.10	75.18%	\$13,263.60	\$2,008.56
12 . 7	Furnish and Install Trees (100-gallon, 4-inch caliper)	\$1,199,880.00	\$0.00	\$1,199,880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,199,880.00	\$0.00 48

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
				Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
12 . 8	Furnish and Install Planting Bed Mix	\$420,750.00	\$0.00	\$420,750.00	\$152,590.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$152,590.36	36.27%	\$268,159.64	\$7,629.52
12.9	Furnish and Install Silva Cell and Soil, including excavation	\$2,442,600.00	\$0.00	\$2,442,600.00	\$1,911,662.18	\$0.00	\$182,881.40	\$2,094,543.58	85.75%	\$348,056.42	\$104,727.18
12 . 10	Furnish and Install Structural Soil	\$4,720,485.00	\$0.00	\$4,720,485.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$4,720,485.00	\$0.00
12 . 11	Furnish and Install Drainage Gravel Base Course for Silva Cell	\$443,200.00	\$0.00	\$443,200.00	\$125,622.83	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125,622.83	28.34%	\$317,577.17	\$6,281.16
12 . 12	Furnish and Install 4-iinch Perforated PVC at bottom of Planter Basin or within Silva Cell Void Space, Complete in Place	\$324,884.10	\$0.00	\$324,884.10	\$147,665.10	\$0.00	\$57,876.36	\$205,541.46	63.27%	\$119,342.64	\$10,277.08
12 . 13	Furnish and Install 4-inch PVC Inlet within planter basin, Complete in Place	\$23,731.20	\$0.00	\$23,731.20	\$131,263.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$131,263.20	553.13%	(\$107,532.00)	\$6,563.16
12 . 14	Furnish and Install PVB Connection (4-inch or 6-inch) from PC Inlets in Planter to PVC Perforated Pipe, Complete in Place	\$35,723.00	\$0.00	\$35,723.00	\$57,393.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,393.10	160.66%	(\$21,670.10)	\$2,869.69
12 . 15	Furnish and Install Structural Soil	\$0.00	(\$4,720,485.00)	(\$4,720,485.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$4,720,485.00)	\$0.00
12 . 16	Furnish and Install Manta Paver Strip	\$0.00	(\$1,584,174.90)	(\$1,584,174.90)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$1,584,174.90)	\$0.00
13 - Extra	Unit Price Work Items	\$739,763.70	\$0.00	\$739,763.70	\$543,181.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$543,181.80	73.43%	\$196,581.90	\$27,159.09
13 . 1	Extra Work for PPCA Handling	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$15,000.00	\$0.00
13 . 2	Extra Offsite Transportation and Disposal of non-hazardous soil	\$17,500.00	\$0.00	\$17,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$17,500.00	\$0.00
13.3	Furnish and Install 16-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$102,942.00	\$0.00	\$102,942.00	\$214,140.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$214,140.00	208.02%	(\$111,198.00)	\$10,707.00
13 . 4	Furnish and Install 16-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction with Restrained Joints With or Without PPCA	\$5,263.20	\$0.00	\$5,263.20	\$34,210.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,210.80	650.00%	(\$28,947.60)	\$1,710.54
13.5	Furnish and Install 16-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$95,964.60	\$0.00	\$95,964.60	\$294,831.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$294,831.00	307.23%	(\$198,866.40)	\$14,741.55
13 . 6	Furnish and Install 16-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$11,710.80	\$0.00	\$11,710.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$11,710.80	\$0.00
13 . 7	Furnish and Install 20-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$150,343.20	\$0.00	\$150,343.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$150,343.20	\$0.00
13 . 8	Furnish and Install 20-inch Diameter Water Line by Trenchless Construction with Restrained Joints With or Without PPCA	\$5,949.00	\$0.00	\$5,949.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$5,949.00	\$0.00
13.9	Furnish and Install 20-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$98,595.70	\$0.00	\$98,595.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$98,595.70	\$0.00
13 . 10	Furnish and Install 20-inch Diameter Wet Connection	\$7,295.20	\$0.00	\$7,295.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$7,295.20	\$0.00
13 . 11	Extra 6-inch over excavation of trench bottom	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
13 . 12	Extra Excavation Around Obstructions	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
13 . 13	Extra Hand Excavation	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$4,000.00	\$0.00

А	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
		Calcadalad		Revised	Work Com	pleted	Materials	Total	0/	Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
13 . 14	Extra Machine Excavation	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,200.00	\$0.00
13 . 15	Extra Placement of Backfill Material	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$200,000.00	\$0.00
13 . 16	Extra Ductile Iron Compact Fittings In Place	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
13 . 17	Grade 60 Reinforcing Steel In Place	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
14 - Cash	Allowances	\$121,317.00	\$0.00	\$121,317.00	\$24,817.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,817.00	20.46%	\$96,500.00	\$1,240.85
14 . 1	Street Cut Permit	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,500.00	\$0.00
14 . 2	Mobility Permit	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
14 . 3	Remove and Relocate Existing Electrical Riser	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	10.00%	\$90,000.00	\$500.00
14 . 4	Street Light Allowance	\$14,817.00	\$0.00	\$14,817.00	\$14,817.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,817.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$740.85
14 . 5	TDPES TCEQ General Permit (NOI Application)	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
15 - CO #	1 - Phase 1 3-Step Construction	\$0.00	\$3,355,740.69	\$3,355,740.69	\$4,434,463.16	\$117,712.32	\$0.00	\$4,552,175.48	135.65%	(\$1,196,434.79)	\$227,608.79
15 . 1	Furnish and Install 12-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Including Concrete Headers (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$1,516,208.20	\$1,516,208.20	\$1,974,984.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,974,984.08	130.26%	(\$458,775.88)	\$98,749.20
15 . 2	Furnish and Install Temporary Detour Pavement (3-Step Construction)(15th to 20th)	\$0.00	\$269,734.24	\$269,734.24	\$269,734.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$269,734.24	100.00%	\$0.00	\$13,486.71
15 . 3	Furnish and Install Temporary Detour Pavement (10" Black Base w/ 2" Surface)(Per TCP)(20th to IH-610)	\$0.00	\$636,365.26	\$636,365.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$636,365.26	\$0.00
15 . 4	Additional Traffic Control (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$78,404.72	\$78,404.72	\$78,404.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$78,404.72	100.00%	\$0.00	\$3,920.24
15 . 5	Furnish and Install 8-inch Diameter Sanitary Sewer With or Without PPCA (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$455,928.00	\$455,928.00	\$329,373.44	\$117,712.32	\$0.00	\$447,085.76	98.06%	\$8,842.24	\$22,354.30
15 . 6	Furnish and Install 42-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut With or Without PPCA (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$308,007.00	\$308,007.00	\$824,578.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$824,578.74	267.71%	(\$516,571.74)	\$41,228.94
15 . 7	Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement, with or without Asphalt Overlay, Including Curbs (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$344,172.00	\$344,172.00	\$344,172.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$344,172.47	100.00%	(\$0.47)	\$17,208.63
15 . 8	Furnish and Install Lime Stabilized Subgrade, 8-inch, Complete in Place (3-Step Construction)	\$0.00	\$357,026.25	\$357,026.25	\$613,215.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$613,215.47	171.76%	(\$256,189.22)	\$30,660.77
15 . 9	Project Contingency	\$0.00	\$133,834.84	\$133,834.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$133,834.84	\$0.00
15 . 10	Project Contingency	\$0.00	(\$25,113.53)	(\$25,113.53)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$25,113.53)	\$0.00
15 . 11	Project Contingency	\$0.00	(\$5,934.12)	(\$5,934.12)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$5,934.12)	\$0.00
15 . 12	Project Contingency	\$0.00	(\$57,681.00)	(\$57,681.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$57,681.00)	\$0.00

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
			_	Revised	Work Com	npleted	Materials	Total		Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
15 . 13	Project Contingency	\$0.00	(\$34,111.94)	(\$34,111.94)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$34,111.94)	\$0.00
15 . 14	Project Contingency	\$0.00	(\$10,994.25)	(\$10,994.25)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$10,994.25)	\$0.00
15 . 15	Furnish and Install Temporary Detour Pavement (10" Black Base w/ 2" Surface)(Per TCP)(20th to IH-610)	\$0.00	(\$470,104.62)	(\$470,104.62)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$470,104.62)	\$0.00
15 . 16	Furnish and Install Temporary Detour Pavement (10" Black Base w/ 2" Surface)(Per TCP)(20th to IH-610)	\$0.00	(\$140,000.36)	(\$140,000.36)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	(\$140,000.36)	\$0.00
16 - CO #	2 - Flashing School Zone Traffic Signals	\$0.00	\$25,113.53	\$25,113.53	\$25,113.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,113.53	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,255.68
16 . 1	Install Flashing School Zone Traffic Signals	\$0.00	\$25,113.53	\$25,113.53	\$25,113.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,113.53	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,255.68
17 - CO #	3 - 12-Inch Gate Valve Replacement	\$0.00	\$5,934.12	\$5,934.12	\$5,934.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,934.12	100.00%	\$0.00	\$296.71
17 . 1	12-Inch Gate Valve Replacement	\$0.00	\$5,934.12	\$5,934.12	\$5,934.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,934.12	100.00%	\$0.00	\$296.71
18 - CO #	4 - #6 Electrical Cable	\$0.00	\$57,681.00	\$57,681.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$57,681.00	\$0.00
18 . 1	#6 Electrical Cable	\$0.00	\$57,681.00	\$57,681.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$57,681.00	\$0.00
19 - CO #	5 - 8-inch & 12-inch Water Line Offsets	\$0.00	\$34,111.94	\$34,111.94	\$9,780.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,780.45	28.67%	\$24,331.49	\$489.02
19 . 1	Furnish and Install 8-inch Water Line Offset, Including Trench Safety, Complete in Place, With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	\$14,551.04	\$14,551.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$14,551.04	\$0.00
19.2	Furnish and Install 12-inch Water Line Offset, Including Trench Safety, Complete in Place, With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	\$19,560.90	\$19,560.90	\$9,780.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,780.45	50.00%	\$9,780.45	\$489.02
20 - CO #	6 - 4-inch Water Line in Steel Casing	\$0.00	\$34,508.76	\$34,508.76	\$34,508.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,508.76	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,725.44
20 . 1	Furnish and Install 4-inch Diameter Water Line in Steel Casing by Trenchless Construction With or Without PPCA	\$0.00	\$34,508.76	\$34,508.76	\$34,508.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,508.76	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,725.44
21 - CO #	7 - 24-inch Water Line Cut & Plug and Wet Connect	\$0.00	\$28,853.15	\$28,853.15	\$28,853.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,853.15	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,442.66
21 . 1	Cut, Plug, and Abandon Existing 24-inch Diameter DI Water Line	\$0.00	\$17,253.10	\$17,253.10	\$17,253.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,253.10	100.00%	\$0.00	\$862.66
21 . 2	Furnish and Install 24-inch Diameter DI Wet Connection	\$0.00	\$11,600.05	\$11,600.05	\$11,600.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,600.05	100.00%	\$0.00	\$580.00
22 - CO #	8 - Remove & Replace Damaged Silva Cells	\$0.00	\$8,920.05	\$8,920.05	\$8,920.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,920.05	100.00%	\$0.00	\$446.00
22 . 1	Remove & Replace Damaged Silva Cells	\$0.00	\$8,920.05	\$8,920.05	\$8,920.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,920.05	100.00%	\$0.00	\$446.00
23 - CO #	9 - High Early Strength Driveways	\$0.00	\$86,760.00	\$86,760.00	\$19,433.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,433.47	22.40%	\$67,326.53	\$971.67
23 . 1	Furnish and Install 7-Inch HES Concrete Driveway/7-Inch HES Concrete Subslab beneath Paver Band, Including Concrete Headers	\$0.00	\$86,760.00	\$86,760.00	\$19,433.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,433.47	22.40%	\$67,326.53	\$971.67
24 - CO #	10 - Durham Sanitary Sewer Point Repair	\$0.00	\$5,186.52	\$5,186.52	\$5,186.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,186.52	100.00%	\$0.00	\$259.33

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	ı
		Calcadadad	A	Revised	Work Com	npleted	Materials	Total	0/	Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
24.1	Durham Sanitary Sewer Point Repair	\$0.00	\$5,186.52	\$5,186.52	\$5,186.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,186.52	100.00%	\$0.00	\$259.33
25 - CO #	11 - 20th St. Yard Drain Connections	\$0.00	\$23,180.76	\$23,180.76	\$23,180.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,180.76	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,159.04
25 . 1	20th St. Yard Drain Connections	\$0.00	\$23,180.76	\$23,180.76	\$23,180.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,180.76	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,159.04
26 - CO #	12 - Water Service Repairs	\$0.00	\$2,458.65	\$2,458.65	\$2,458.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,458.65	100.00%	\$0.00	\$122.93
26 . 1	Water Service Repairs	\$0.00	\$2,458.65	\$2,458.65	\$2,458.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,458.65	100.00%	\$0.00	\$122.93
27 - CO #	13 - Piper's Burgers Deck Removal	\$0.00	\$3,407.19	\$3,407.19	\$3,407.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,407.19	100.00%	\$0.00	\$170.36
27 . 1	Piper's Burgers Deck Removal	\$0.00	\$3,407.19	\$3,407.19	\$3,407.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,407.19	100.00%	\$0.00	\$170.36
28 - CO #	14 - 24-inch Ductile Iron Water Line Removal	\$0.00	\$24,563.00	\$24,563.00	\$24,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,563.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,228.15
28 . 1	24-inch Ductile Iron Water Line Removal	\$0.00	\$24,563.00	\$24,563.00	\$24,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,563.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,228.15
29 - CO #	15 - Structural Soil Quantity Revision	\$0.00	\$1,933,231.84	\$1,933,231.84	\$1,010,118.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,010,118.84	52.25%	\$923,113.00	\$50,505.94
29 . 1	Furnish and Install Structural Soil (Revised)	\$0.00	\$1,933,231.84	\$1,933,231.84	\$1,010,118.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,010,118.84	52.25%	\$923,113.00	\$50,505.94
30 - CO #	16 - Bike Lane Loops	\$0.00	\$3,630.62	\$3,630.62	\$518.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$518.66	14.29%	\$3,111.96	\$25.94
30 . 1	Pre-Formed Bike Lane Loops	\$0.00	\$3,630.62	\$3,630.62	\$518.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$518.66	14.29%	\$3,111.96	\$25.94
31 - CO #	17 - La Lucha Parking Lot Lights	\$0.00	\$1,771.00	\$1,771.00	\$1,771.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,771.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$88.55
31 . 1	La Lucha Parking Lot Lights	\$0.00	\$1,771.00	\$1,771.00	\$1,771.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,771.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$88.55
32 - CO #	18 - Adjust Transtar Fiber 17th - 21st	\$0.00	\$25,958.41	\$25,958.41	\$25,958.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,958.41	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,297.92
32 . 1	Adjust Transtar Fiber 17th - 21st	\$0.00	\$25,958.41	\$25,958.41	\$25,958.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,958.41	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,297.92
33 - CO #	19 - Power Pole Temporary Bracing	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$50.00
33 . 1	Power Pole Temporary Bracing	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$50.00
34 - CO #	20 - CPE Impact - 3/23/2023	\$0.00	\$1,853.50	\$1,853.50	\$1,853.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,853.50	100.00%	\$0.00	\$92.68
34 . 1	CPE Impact - 3/23/2023	\$0.00	\$1,853.50	\$1,853.50	\$1,853.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,853.50	100.00%	\$0.00	\$92.68
35 - CO #	21 - Shepherd @ 19th Traffic Signal Power Repair	\$0.00	\$1,352.84	\$1,352.84	\$1,352.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,352.84	100.00%	\$0.00	\$67.64
35 . 1	5 . 1 Shepherd @ 19th St. Traffic Signal Power Repair		\$1,352.84	\$1,352.84	\$1,352.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,352.84	100.00%	\$0.00	\$67.64
36 - CO #	22 - 21st St. Concrete Collars	\$0.00	\$2,886.94	\$2,886.94	\$2,886.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,886.94	100.00%	\$0.00	\$144.35
36 . 1	21st St. Concrete Collars	\$0.00	\$2,886.94	\$2,886.94	\$2,886.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,886.94	100.00%	\$0.00	\$144.35
37 - CO #	23 - 3-Step Construction (Durham Ph. 2 & 3, Shepherd Ph. 2)	\$0.00	\$3,393,837.17	\$3,393,837.17	\$1,730,895.65	\$417,187.14	\$0.00	\$2,148,082.79	63.29%	\$1,245,754.38	\$107,404.15 52

Α	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	I
		Cahadadad	A	Revised	Work Con	npleted	Materials	Total	0/	Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
37 . 1	3-Step Construction (Durham Ph. 2 & 3, Shepherd Ph. 2)	\$0.00	\$3,393,837.17	\$3,393,837.17	\$1,730,895.65	\$417,187.14	\$0.00	\$2,148,082.79	63.29%	\$1,245,754.38	\$107,404.15
38 - CO #	24 - Additional Work for 20th St. Water Line	\$0.00	\$89,164.42	\$89,164.42	\$89,164.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$89,164.42	100.00%	\$0.00	\$4,458.22
38 . 1	Additional Work for 20th St. Water Line	\$0.00	\$89,164.42	\$89,164.42	\$89,164.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$89,164.42	100.00%	\$0.00	\$4,458.22
39 - CO #	25 - Paver Material Changes	\$0.00	\$2,266,600.25	\$2,266,600.25	\$670,604.80	\$197,898.16	\$0.00	\$868,502.96	38.32%	\$1,398,097.29	\$43,425.15
39 . 1	Amenity Pavers	\$0.00	\$1,635,412.25	\$1,635,412.25	\$486,141.88	\$150,275.38	\$0.00	\$636,417.26	38.91%	\$998,994.99	\$31,820.86
39 . 2	Bikeway Paver Bands	\$0.00	\$631,188.00	\$631,188.00	\$184,462.92	\$47,622.78	\$0.00	\$232,085.70	36.77%	\$399,102.30	\$11,604.29
40 - CO #	26 - Tree Planter Extensions	\$0.00	\$4,993.56	\$4,993.56	\$4,993.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,993.56	100.00%	\$0.00	\$249.68
40 . 1	Tree Planter Extensions	\$0.00	\$4,993.56	\$4,993.56	\$4,993.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,993.56	100.00%	\$0.00	\$249.68
41 - CO #	27 - Additional School Zone Flashers	\$0.00	\$25,872.68	\$25,872.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$25,872.68	\$0.00
41 . 1	Additional School Zone Flashers	\$0.00	\$25,872.68	\$25,872.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$25,872.68	\$0.00
42 - CO #	28 - Adjust Transtar Fiber 21st - 610	\$0.00	\$30,929.12	\$30,929.12	\$30,929.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,929.12	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,546.46
42 . 1	Adjust Transtar Fiber 21st - 610	\$0.00	\$30,929.12	\$30,929.12	\$30,929.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,929.12	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,546.46
43 - CO #	29 - Surplus Sanitary Sewer Manholes	\$0.00	\$15,950.00	\$15,950.00	\$15,950.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,950.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$797.50
43 . 1	Surplus Sanitary Sewer Manholes	\$0.00	\$15,950.00	\$15,950.00	\$15,950.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,950.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$797.50
44 - CO #	30 - RRFBs Change to Solar Power	\$0.00	\$23,170.38	\$23,170.38	\$23,170.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,170.38	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,158.52
44 . 1	RRFBs Change to Solar	\$0.00	\$23,170.38	\$23,170.38	\$23,170.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,170.38	100.00%	\$0.00	\$1,158.52
45 - CO #	31 - 16th St. Light Pole Foundation	\$0.00	\$2,076.80	\$2,076.80	\$2,076.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,076.80	100.00%	\$0.00	\$103.84
45 . 1	16th St. Light Pole Foundation	\$0.00	\$2,076.80	\$2,076.80	\$2,076.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,076.80	100.00%	\$0.00	\$103.84
46 - CO #	32 - Centerpoint Streetlight Risers	\$0.00	\$4,809.00	\$4,809.00	\$4,809.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,809.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$240.45
46 . 1	Centerpoint Streetlight Risers	\$0.00	\$4,809.00	\$4,809.00	\$4,809.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,809.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$240.45
47 - CO #	33 - Temporary Asphalt Sidewalk	\$0.00	\$8,960.00	\$8,960.00	\$0.00	\$8,960.00	\$0.00	\$8,960.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$448.00
47 . 1	Temporary Asphalt Sidewalk	\$0.00	\$8,960.00	\$8,960.00	\$0.00	\$8,960.00	\$0.00	\$8,960.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$448.00
48 - CO #	34 - Durham @ 24th Tree Removal	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$137.50
48 . 1	Durham @ 24th Tree Removal	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$137.50
49 - CO #	35 - Durham @ 24th Fiber Adjustment	\$0.00	\$3,896.51	\$3,896.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$3,896.51	\$0.00
49 . 1	Durham @ 24th Fiber Adjustment	\$0.00	\$3,896.51	\$3,896.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$3,896.51	\$0.00 53
	,										

A	В		С		D	E	F	G		н	I
		Cabadulad	Ammunicad	Revised	Work Con	pleted	Materials	Total	0/	Balance to	
Item No.	Description of Work	Scheduled Value	Approved Changes	Scheduled Value	From Previous (D+E)	This Period	Presently Stored	Completed and Stored to Date (D + E + F)	% (G/C)	Finish (C-G)	Retainage
50 - CO #3	36 - 3-Step Construction (Shepherd Ph. 3)	\$0.00	\$1,141,226.64	\$1,141,226.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,141,226.64	\$0.00
50 . 1	3-Step Construction (Shepherd Ph. 3)	\$0.00	\$1,141,226.64	\$1,141,226.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$1,141,226.64	\$0.00
(Unspecifi	ed Cost Code Tier 1)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Grand Total:	\$50,431,020.89	(\$1,402,224.05)	\$49,028,796.84	\$29,083,268.82	\$1,487,052.32	\$2,222,685.08	\$32,793,006.22	66.89%	\$16,235,790.62	\$1,639,651.01



April 23, 2024

Ms. Sherry Weesner, PE Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority 1980 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 1380 Houston, Texas 77056

Subject: Engineering Services Contract Amendment Request

Shepherd Drive, Durham Drive, and Selected Cross Streets Reconstruction Phase 1

WBS No. N-T05000-0005-7

Dear Ms. Weesner:

As requested, we have reviewed expenditures to-date on our contract for engineering services with the Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority. At our current rate, our contract funds will be exhausted prior to the completion of the project. We have also forecasted expected expenditures required to complete the construction project, including delays resulting from utility conflicts and associated relocations. Based on this review, to be able to continue to provide the level of services requested by MHRA through the completion of the construction contract, a contract amendment is necessary. There are a number of factors that have contributed to the current status of both the project and our contract.

Utility Relocation Delays

One of the primary causes for the need for additional funds is the project delays incurred due to utility relocations impacting the project schedule. Based on the latest revision to the project baseline schedule, the project is expected to extend to August 2025 (vs. the original January 2025 projection). In addition to the overall project delays, the effort required to coordinate with the various utilities has been greater than anticipated with CenterPoint Electric and CenterPoint Gas requiring the most support. CenterPoint Electric did not complete their adjustments until 19 months after project construction began, and CenterPoint Gas did not complete their adjustments until 23 months after construction began.

Extended Work Days

At the time of contract negotiations, as the construction contractor's work plan was unknown, no allowances were made for inspectors incurring overtime hours due to the project contractor working shifts longer than 8 hours, working nights, and/or working weekends. As the project has progressed, the construction contractor has worked 10-hour shifts as standard with some summer shifts extended to 12+hours. Additionally, night work windows have been utilized to make utility service connections as well as concrete placements during the hotter summer months. Weekends have also been utilized occasionally to complete critical portions of the work. While we have utilized a 3rd part-time inspector in an effort to minimize inspector overtime hours, the total monthly inspector hours normally exceed the budgeted hours due to the longer shifts, night, and weekend work.



11490 Westheimer Rd. Suite 700 Houston, Texas 77077 tel. (713) 423-7300

Project Administrative Support

As the project progressed, approval for additional administrative support was requested. The project contains a large number of pay items, which has subsequently continued to increase due to the unresolved utility conflicts, and there were concerns regarding proper documentation and payment for the various parts of the work. A part-time office engineer position was approved to help coordinate between the inspectors and the project record keeper.

As a result of these three main items, additional funding is necessary in order to ensure that the project management team may continue providing services to MHRA through the remaining duration of the construction contract. The proposed amendment value includes funds to maintain the current level of effort through September 2025. The amendment also includes a 5% increase to allowable billing rates that will take effect October 1, 2024. The original contract included a 3% increase following the first 15 months of the contract. The current billing rates will have been in effect for 18 months when the next increase occurs. Those new rates will remain in effect through September 2025.

We initially made you aware of the potential need for additional funding in a letter dated December 21, 2022. Over the past year, we have been able to gather more data and subsequently refine our projection and reduce the funding requested for the same period of time outlined in our previous letter (April '24 – September '24. The remaining additional funding in this request is to cover the additional time that will be required to complete the project due to the utility relocation delays discussed above.

Finally, it bears reminding that our contract is a "Time & Materials" contract, so we are only compensated for the hours worked on the project. Both the contractor and the project team continue to push and look for ways to recover the time lost due to the various utility delays. Should the project finish earlier than September 2025, un-used funds remaining in our contract will remain with MHRA.

We greatly appreciate your consideration of this amendment request. Should there be any questions from yourself or any of the MHRA Board members, please let us know and we will be happy to discuss any of these or any other matters with you/them.

Sincerely

Fernando J. de la Garza, PE

Fernando O. deles 55

Project Manager CDM Smith, Inc.

Enclosure

cc: Keith Ferguson, PE Matt Kainer, PE

90

AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

This First Amendment to Contract is entered into by the **MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**, hereinafter called "MHRA", and **CDM SMITH, INC.**, hereinafter called "Engineer".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, MHRA and the Engineer entered into a contract on March 17, 2022, to provide construction management and materials testing services for the Shepherd and Durham Major Reinvestment Project; and

WHEREAS, MHRA and the Engineer now desire to amend the contract to increase compensation to be paid by MHRA to the Engineer for work performed under the Scope of Services by supplementing Attachment D;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions set forth below, the parties agree as follows:

1.

That part of ATTACHMENT D of the Contract, FEE SCHEDULE, which currently reads as follows: The MAXIMUM AMOUNT PAYABLE IS \$3,748,602.56.

Is hereby amended to read as follows:

The MAXIMUM AMOUNT PAYABLE IS \$5,927,735.69.

2.

That the "Staffing Level of Effort (LOE)" spreadsheet included in ATTACHMENT D of the contract is hereby supplemented with the "Attachment D Supplement: Level of Effort (LOE) for Contract Amendment" spreadsheet included herein. Where duplicate information exists, the "Attachment D Supplement: Level of Effort (LOE) for Contract Amendment" spreadsheet shall take precedence.

3.

All other terms and conditions of the original Contract shall remain in full force and effect as originally written.

THE ENGINEER	MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
(Signature)	(Signature)
(Printed Name)	(Printed Name)
(Title)	(Title)
(Date)	(Date)

Part	Draiostions	for additional fundi	og roguired to continue consises on					At	ttachm	nent D	Supple	ment:	Level	of Effo	rt (LOE	E) for C	ontrac	t Ame	ndmen	t					Supple	mon	stal Pates				Dro	jected Tota	de		
State Stat	•		• •						2024										2025												1			T	
Maximum Part Trime Part T	Campani	Status	Tialo	Nome	J F			,	J 0 176	A 176	S 160	104		D J	F 160		A 176		J 160 1	J A	. S		• •	_		13		Line /Line			11 /11			1	•
Second Second Perform						00 100								_									4 144	1/6	DIII Kate	\dashv	DIII Kate								\$ 170,706.1
Maintening Mai	DIVI SIIIILII		1 '		rerguson			45 45																		- 1		_		,					\$ 342,615.7
Secondary Commonship	DM Smith	Full Time					133	10 10	J 133	133	133	133	100 1			123	133	133	100 1	JJ 13 12 13					¢ 17:	2 07 6	ć 170.26			. ,	1 '		. ,	1 '	\$ 43,103.2
Value Valu							13	12 13	3 08	13	13	13	13 .	13 1	2 13	13	13	13	13 1	12 12		2			ş 17.	3.07	۶ 1/6.20			,			,		\$ 216,621.5
COM Servint Part Time CPM Schedulus Review Values Young 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	DM Smith	Part Time					6	6 6	. 6	6	6	6	6	6 6	5 6	6	6	6	6	6 6	, <i>5</i> 0	,			\$ 17	3 07 6	\$ 178.26				, ,		,	1 '	\$ 19,893.8
CMO Smith Part Time	OM Smith	Part Time	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T				8	8 8	. 8	8	8	8	8	ž 8	8 8	8	8	8	8	8 8	8				y 1/.	5.57	Ç 170.20			,			. ,	1	\$ 22,078.9
CMO Smith Part Time CMO Smith Part Time County Sign Standard Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Fr							40	40 40	0 40	40	40	40	40 4	10 4	0 40	40	40	40	40 4	in 40) 40)				- 1				. ,			, , , , , , ,		\$ 55,487.5
COM Smith OPECS Trucks (OFF State miles per month) OPECS Trucks (OFF State miles per month) OPECS OPEC Subscription OPECS Subscription OPE			1 .				1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1					- 1		6	\$ 127.71	, , , , , , ,			, ,,,,,,,	1	\$ 2,375.4
COM Smith Directs ProCore Subscription Total			1				575	575 575	5 575	575	575	575	575 5	75 57	 75 575	575	575	575	575 5	 75 57	5 575	5				- 1		3.450				\$ 0.70	, , , , , , ,		\$ 7.089.7
COM Smith Total Part Time Deputy Project Manager Matt Kainer Side S	DM Smith		ProCore Subscription														1									- 1		0	\$ -	\$ -	1	\$ 75.000.00	\$ 75,000.00	1	\$ 75,000.0
Quiddity Full Time Sr Construction Inspector Full Time	DM Smith	Total																												\$ 283,834.7	ı	, .,	\$ 671,137.42		\$ 954,972.1
Quiddity Part Time Field/Office Engineer Field	uiddity	Part Time	Deputy Project Manager	Matt Kainer			86	86 86	5 86	86	86	86	86 8	36 8	6 86	86	86	86	86 8	36 86	5 86	5						516	\$ 233.09	\$ 120,274.4	1,032	\$ 244.74	\$ 252,576.32	1,548	\$ 372,850.7
Scription Special Construction Special	uidditu	Eull Timo	Sr Construction Inspector	Phillip Wambold			146	146 146	6 146	146	146	146	146 1	46 14	146	146	146	146	146 1	46 14	6 146	6				- 1		876	\$ 120.41	\$ 105,479.10	1,752	\$ 126.43	\$ 221,506.24	2,628	\$ 326,985.4
Quiddity Directs Trucks (2000 total miles per month) Part Time Utility Coordination Assistant Michelle Smith Total Tot	uldulty	ruii Tiille	Sr Construction Inspector OT	Phillip Wambold			19	19 19	9 19	19	19	19	19 1	19 1	9 19	19	19	19	19 1	19 19	9 19	•			\$ 17	5.35 \$	\$ 180.62	114	\$ 180.62	\$ 20,590.68	3 228	\$ 189.65	\$ 43,240.43	342	\$ 63,831.1
Quiddity Total Composition	uiddity	Part Time	Field/Office Engineer	Thomas Zachariah			78	78 78	3 78	78	78	78	78	78 7	8 78	78	78	78	78	78 78	3 78	3			\$ 149	9.62 \$	\$ 149.62	468	\$ 149.62	\$ 70,022.10	936	\$ 157.10	\$ 147,046.54	1,404	\$ 217,068.7
Validity Total	uiddity	Part Time	Admin/Billing	Michelle Smith			1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	. 1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1					- 1		6	\$ 118.97	\$ 713.82	2 12	\$ 124.92	\$ 1,499.02	18	\$ 2,212.8
McDonough McDonough Part Time Utility Coordination Specialist David Evans 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	uiddity	Directs	Trucks (2000 total miles per month)				2000	2000 200	00 2000	2000	2000	2000	2000 20	000 20	00 2000	2000	2000	2000	2000 20	000 200	00 2000	00			1,	,150	2,000	12,000	\$ 0.66	\$ 7,860.00	36,000	\$ 0.70	\$ 25,200.00	48,000	\$ 33,060.0
McDonough McDonough McDonough McDonough McDonough McDonough McDonough McDonough McDonough Total Sub-Total GeoTest Materials Testing Methodough McDonough M	uiddity	Total																												\$ 324,940.20	5		\$ 691,068.55		\$ 1,016,008.8
McDonough Total CM Services GeoTest Materials Testing 902,446.00 S 0.66 \$ 1,179.00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897.87 \$ - CM/CEI \$ 2,179,00 \$ 1,897	lcDonough	Part Time	Utility Coordination Specialist	David Evans			20	20 20	20	20	20	20	20 2	20 2	0 20	20	20	20	20	0 0	0							120	\$ 219.49	\$ 26,338.80	180	\$ 230.46	\$ 41,483.61	300	\$ 67,822.4
McDonough Total \$ 80,333.64 \$ 127,818.56 \$ 208, Sub-Total GeoTest CM Services Materials Testing 902,446.00 CM/CEI \$ 2,179,	lcDonough	Part Time	Utility Coordination Assistant	Marjorie Sanchez			77	77 77	7 77	77	77	77	77 7	77 7	7 77	77	77	77	77	0 0	0					- 1		462	\$ 114.32	\$ 52,815.84	4 693	\$ 120.04	\$ 83,184.95	1,155	\$ 136,000.7
Sub-Total CM Services GeoTest Materials Testing 902,446.00 CM/CEI \$ 2,179, CM/CEI \$ 2,179, CMT \$	IcDonough	Directs	Truck (300 per month)				300	300 300	0 300	300	300	300	300 3	00 30	00 300	300	300	300	300	0 0	0					- 1		1,800	\$ 0.66	\$ 1,179.00	4,500	\$ 0.70	\$ 3,150.00	6,300	\$ 4,329.0
GeoTest Materials Testing 902,446.00 0 \$ 18,977.87 \$ - 0 \$ 19,926.76 \$ - CMT \$	IcDonough	Total																												\$ 80,333.64	1		\$ 127,818.56		\$ 208,152.2
																																		1 - , -	\$ 2,179,133.1
201 T02	eoTest	Materials Testing	902,446.00																									0	\$ 18,977.87	\$ -	0	\$ 19,926.76	\$ -	СМТ	\$ -
Udi nulis	otal Hours	ı					793	793 793	3 793	793	793	793	793 7	93 79	3 793	793	793	793	793 6	96 69	6 696	6		\neg				4,758	8		9,22	25		13,983	

Unit rate is firms raw rate X approved OH
Bill rate for 2025 mileage is projected. Actual IRS rate will be used for invoicing
Staff members are subject to change with MHRA approval.



Safety/Mobility Projects Update

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority

April 2024

Grant Funded Safety Improvement Projects

Yale & Center

Project Sponsor: TxDOT (HSIP)

- ✓ Packaged with Richmond Ave @ Hayes Rd Signal, Irvington Blvd @ Patton St Roundabout, and Renwick Dr @ Dashwood Dr Roundabout.
- ✓ Contractor: Main Lane Industries.
- ✓ Construction Start: anticipated May 2024.
- ✓ Will provide duration of construction once received.

West 19th and Beall

Project Sponsor: HPW (HSIP)

- ✓ Packaged with various projects within St. George Place Redevelopment Authority, Near North Side Management District, and Greater Southeast Management District.
- ✓ Contractor: Garrett Shields Infrastructure.
- ✓ Construction Start: April 15, 2024, not at this project location.
- ✓ Will provide start date of construction on West 19th once received.

Heights/MKT Bike/Ped Safety

Project Sponsor: MHRA

- ✓ Construction complete.
- ✓ Coordinating with HPW for final acceptance.



Shepherd-Durham Ph II Update

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Houston Public Works
TxDOT

April 2024

Project Overview

- Scope design of improvements along Shepherd, Durham, West 14th, West 12th, and West 11th to improve mobility and safety within the project corridor
- 2. Schedule local letting Summer 2024
- 3. Construction Cost \$63,500,000

Last Month's Accomplishments

What have we accomplished / been successful at over the last month?

- ✓ Received private utility approvals and signatures.
- ✓ Completed TxDOT forms.
- ✓ Submitted plans, specifications, estimates, and other forms to HPW and TxDOT for approval and signatures.

Upcoming Goals, Targets, and Critical Milestones

What are we targeting to achieve over the next month?

- ✓ Receive final approval and signatures from HPW and TxDOT.
- ✓ Work with HPW to prepare advertisement documents and prepare for bidding.

Unforeseens, Corrective Plans of Action, and Lessons Learned

What challenges are we working to overcome?

✓ Supporting HPW and TxDOT on the approval of the 100% plans, specifications, and estimate by TxDOT Headquarters.

External Assistance Required

What assistance are we seeking from outside sources to accomplish our goals?

✓ Continued support from TxDOT Houston District and HPW to secure final review and approval by TxDOT Headquarters per the project schedule.







Westcott Roundabout Update

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority

April 2024

Project Overview:

- Scope design of landscaping improvements for the greenspace within the Westcott Roundabout at Washington Ave.
- 2. Schedule letting Fall 2024
- 3. Project Cost \$250,000

Last Month's Accomplishments

What have we accomplished / been successful at over the last month?

- ✓ Received approval of Work Authorization.
- ✓ Finalize contract with M2L.

Upcoming Goals, Targets, and Critical Milestones

What are we targeting to achieve over the next month?

- ✓ Conduct Kick design off meeting.
- ✓ Schedule coordination meetings.

Unforeseens, Corrective Plans of Action, and Lessons Learned

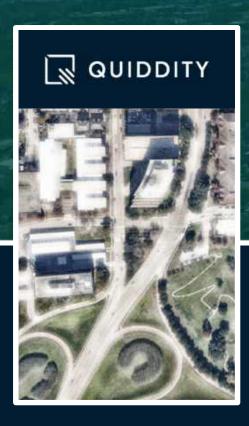
What challenges are we working to overcome?

✓ None at this time.

External Assistance Required

What assistance are we seeking from outside sources to accomplish our goals?

✓ Continued coordination with MHRA on the expectations of the project and coordination with the project partners.



Waugh Safety Improvements Update

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Houston Public Works

April 2024

Monthly Discussion Topics

- 1. Scope design of new traffic and pedestrian signals at the intersections of Waugh Street at Feagan Street and S. Heights at Feagan Street/Willa Street, curb extensions on existing pavement along Waugh and Heights, and pavement markings.
- 2. Schedule 60% Submittal March 25th, 90% Submittal May 6th.
- 3. Estimated Grant Cost \$886,231.

Last Month's Accomplishments

What have we accomplished / been successful at over the last month?

- ✓ Began 60% design efforts and submitted to City on March 25th and TGC for coordination to submit to TxDOT.
- ✓ Received 60% comments from City and TxDOT as of April 9th.
- ✓ Submitted updated Traffic Report to City as of April 18th.

Upcoming Goals, Targets, and Critical Milestones

What are we targeting to achieve over the next month?

✓ Prepare 90% Submittal City and TGC on May 6th.

Unforeseens, Corrective Plans of Action, and Lessons Learned

What challenges are we working to overcome?

✓ None currently.

External Assistance Required

What assistance are we seeking from outside sources to accomplish our goals?

✓ Continued coordination with MHRA and TGC on the expectations of the project and coordination with the project partners.

EXHIBIT "A"

Form of Task Order

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

Project No. T-0535

The Goodman Corporation Work Authorization No. 21 – Waugh Willia Traffic Analysis Services

This WORK AUTHORIZATION authorizes consultant services to be performed by THE GOODMAN CORPORATION (the "CONSULTANT") pursuant to the Master Agreement for Services ("AGREEMENT") between the CONSULTANT and MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/ TIRZ NO. 5 ("MHRA"). Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used in this WORK AUTHORIZATION are defined in the Agreement.

This WORK AUTHORIZATION consists of the following:

- 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The CONSULTANT shall support MHRA in the areas of traffic engineering and analysis.
- 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES: The CONSULTANT shall provide the services as outlined in the scope of services below.
- 3.0 FEE AND PAYMENT: The CONSULTANT shall complete the tasks in this WORK AUTHORIZATION on a lump sum percentage of completion basis not to exceed \$11,247. If tasks or subtasks are determined not to be necessary, TGC will not perform or invoice those services.
- 4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE: The schedule for this work is anticipated to be completed by June 2024.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this TASK ORDER as of April 25, 2024.

MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY:	THE GOODMAN CORPORATION
Ву:	By: Ja Well
Name:	Name: Jim Webb, AICP, ENV SP
Title:	Title: Chief Executive Officer



PROJECT SCOPE

Connecting Capital to Communities Since 1980 TBPE NO. F-19990

Houston + Austin, TX www.thegoodmancorp.com Phone: (713) 951-7951

Waugh Willia Traffic Analysis Services for

Memorial Height Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

April 2024

The Goodman Corporation is pleased to submit this proposal to provide additional traffic analysis support for the FY24 HSIP project improving the Waugh/Willia intersection. TGC previously completed this report and analysis in support of the HSIP application, when it was accepted by the City of Houston and TxDOT. As part of the design review phase, the City of Houston has now come back with comments that TGC has addressed. Some comments are in relation to design changes which have occurred post HSIP submission. This scope of work accommodates the additional time and level of effort to address the comments and also to update the report given project design modifications.

Task 1: Revise Signal Warrants and Traffic Operations Analysis

Description:

- Review comments provided by the City of Houston.
- Review 60% design updates by Quiddity.
- Revise and update traffic report.
- Resubmit to Quiddity/COH.
- Finalize report.

Deliverables: Revised signal warrants and traffic operations analysis report.

Project Budget

Progress payments will be made based on the percentage of completion. Monthly invoices, including progress reports, will be provided commensurate with the percentage of the project completed each month. The costs within this scope are inclusive of all direct and indirect costs as provided in the tables below.

Task	Description	Cost
1	Revise Signal Warrants and Traffic Operations Analysis	\$11,247
	Total Authorized	\$11,247

Level of Effort

Waugh Willia Traffic Analysis Services					
Category	Category Rate	Task 1	General	Totals	
Category	Category Nate	Revise Report	ODC		
Admin I	\$95.33				
Associate I	\$103.27				
Associate II	\$119.16				
Associate III	\$142.99				
Senior Associate I	\$158.88				
Senior Associate II	\$174.77				
Senior Associate III	\$190.66	12		\$2,288	
Principal I	\$206.55				
Principal II	\$246.27	34		\$8,373	
Principal III	\$293.08	2		\$586	
Engineer Associate I	\$103.27				
Engineer Associate II	\$119.16				
Engineer Associate III	\$146.96				
Engineer Senior Associate I	\$162.85				
Engineer Senior Associate II	\$178.74				
Engineer Senior Associate III	\$198.60				
Engineer Principal I	\$214.49				
Engineer Principal II	\$254.21				
Engineer Principal III	\$309.82				
Staff Hours By Task		48	48	\$11,247	
	Subtotals				
Su	\$11,247		\$11,247		
Subtotal: O					
Sub					
	\$11,247		\$11,247		

2



Shepherd at Memorial Update

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority Houston Public Works METRO

April 2024

Monthly Discussion Topics

- 1. Scope design of signal modification of existing traffic and pedestrian signals at Sheperd Drive at Memorial Drive intersection, construction of new sidewalks, ramps, and paving markings to ensure better connectivity.
- 2. Schedule 60% Submittal pending.
- 3. Estimated Project Cost \$902,200

Last Month's Accomplishments

What have we accomplished / been successful at over the last month?

- ✓ Continued 60% design efforts.
- ✓ Reviewed site-specific conditions.
- ✓ Scheduled meeting to discuss on April 22, 2024.

Upcoming Goals, Targets, and Critical Milestones

What are we targeting to achieve over the next month?

- ✓ Address site-specific conditions.
- ✓ Prepare 60% Submittal to City of Houston.

Unforeseens, Corrective Plans of Action, and Lessons Learned

What challenges are we working to overcome?

✓ None currently.

External Assistance Required

What assistance are we seeking from outside sources to accomplish our goals?

✓ Continued coordination with MHRA and TGC on the expectations of the project and coordination with the project partners.

EXHIBIT "A"

Form of Task Order

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

Project No. T-0541

The Goodman Corporation Work Authorization No. 19 – Project Coordination and Grant Management Support for FY2025 HSIP Projects

This WORK AUTHORIZATION authorizes consultant services to be performed by THE GOODMAN CORPORATION (the "CONSULTANT") pursuant to the Master Agreement for Services ("AGREEMENT") between the CONSULTANT and MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/ TIRZ NO. 5 ("MHRA"). Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used in this WORK AUTHORIZATION are defined in the Agreement.

This WORK AUTHORIZATION consists of the following:

- 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The CONSULTANT shall support MHRA in the areas of grant management, NEPA, and compliance services relative to the crosswalk and hike-and-bike trailhead improvements at the intersection of White Oak Dr and Greenleaf St.
- 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES: The CONSULTANT shall provide the services as outlined in the scope of services below.
- 3.0 FEE AND PAYMENT: The CONSULTANT shall complete the tasks in this WORK AUTHORIZATION on a lump sum percentage of completion basis not to exceed \$38,627. If tasks or subtasks are determined not to be necessary, TGC will not perform or invoice those services.
- 4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE: The schedule for this work is anticipated to be completed by December 2026.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this TASK ORDER as of April 25, 2024.

MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY:	THE GOODMAN CORPORATION		
Ву:	By: Delh		
Name:	Name: Jim Webb, AICP, ENV SP		
Title:	Title: Chief Executive Officer		



PROJECT SCOPE

Connecting Capital to Communities Since 1980 TBPE NO. F-19990

Houston + Austin, TX www.thegoodmancorp.com Phone: (713) 951-7951

Project Coordination and Grant Management Support for HSIP FY2025 Project for

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

March 2024

The Goodman Corporation (TGC) is pleased to submit this proposal to provide Project Coordination and Grant Management Support Services associated with the HSIP FY2025 Grant provided by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT).

This scope of work will allow TGC to support MHRA in the areas of project administration, coordination, compliance, and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requirements. It is our understanding that the City will utilize a template ILA to enter into agreements with the MRHA and one other sponsor individually. The City of Houston will let and manage the construction project.

TGC's responsibilities and deliverables for each stage of the project are described in detail as follows:

Task 1: Grant Coordination and Management

- Coordinate ILA with City of Houston.
- Provide documentation related to grant reporting and close-out activities as necessary
- Complete project financial close-out audit

Deliverables:

- i. Monthly progress reports
- ii. Draft ILA between MHRA and COH
- iii. Project financial close-out documents

Task 2: Project Plan Review and Approval Phase

- Coordinate with TxDOT, COH and project coordinator to determine the project process, design standards, and schedule
- Setup and conduct a project kickoff meeting with TxDOT, City, project coordinator and design teams
- Setup and conduct bi-weekly meetings with design teams and project sponsors as needed
- Coordinate plan set format (e.g.: sheet structure, title block, design standards) with design teams
- Develop additional sheets, such as cover sheets (TxDOT and/or COH), general notes, index, standard details, for consolidated project

ı

 Coordinate with design teams on all paperwork required for plan approval, bidding and contracting, and construction phase activities

Excluded from Scope (to be performed by individual project design teams):

- Utility map request and utility signature coordination
- Construction plan approval from agencies other than TxDOT (e.g.: HPW Interagency, Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD), Harris County)
- Design review comment resolution
- Plan preparation, signing and sealing
- Technical reports and calculations
- TDLR registration and plan review

Deliverables:

- i. Combined plan submittal (60%, 90%, and 100%) for COH and TxDOT approval
- ii. Coordination, facilitation, agendas, and minutes for project coordination meetings with COH and TxDOT
- iii. Project cost estimate aggregation in TxDOT and COH formats
- iv. Project manual and technical specifications
- v. Local Government Project Procedures (LGPP) paperwork for the combined project as required by TxDOT

Task 3: Bid Phase Services (Limited)

- Prepare front end documents (Division 0) for the project manual
- Prepare TxDOT paperwork and other federal grant compliance documentation with the City Capital Projects team
- Collect and combine technical specifications for all projects and complete the project manual
- Coordinate with TxDOT, the City and project coordinator to prepare all other documents required for bid publication
- Conduct pre-bid meeting
- Coordinate with design teams and the City to respond to RFIs from bidders as necessary
- Support the City for bid evaluation and bid tab preparation
- Check bidders' responsiveness and responsibility
- Support COH compliance verification and recommend for award

Excluded from Scope (to be performed by HPW):

- Bid advertisement
- Posting of bid results
- Post-bid procedures
- Construction contract award

Deliverables:

- i. Project manual including front end and technical specifications
- ii. TxDOT LGPP paperwork and compliance documentation on behalf of COH
- iii. Draft bid advertisement
- iv. Pre-bid meeting agenda and minutes

- v. Responses to RFIs from prospective bidders
- vi. Bid tabulation summary (as needed)
- vii. Documentation required for responsiveness, responsibility, and compliance checks
- viii. Recommendation letter for construction contract award

Task 4: Construction Phase Services (Limited)

- Schedule and conduct pre-construction meeting
- Perform bi-weekly progress meetings to track construction progress
- Coordinate with design teams and the City to coordinate response to RFIs from the contractor
- Coordinate with the City for pay application submittal and approval
- Coordinate substantial completion walkthrough, punch list activities, and final completion
- Coordinate City acceptance
- Collect as-built plans and/or redline markups from the individual design teams and combine for submittal to COH

Excluded from Scope (to be performed by HPW or EORs)

- Day to day construction management and quality control
- Utility coordination for removal and/or relocation of utilities
- Materials testing
- Shop drawing and material compliance review and approval
- TDLR inspection, corrective actions, and approval
- As-built survey

Deliverables:

- i. Meeting minutes
- ii. Approved contractor's pay application
- iii. RFI responses
- iv. Project approval documentation
- v. Combined as-built plans and/or redline markups

Task 5: National Environmental Policy Act

Task 5A: Scope Determination

TGC will coordinate, prepare for, and facilitate a scoping meeting with TxDOT staff to discuss the details of the project and determine the appropriate technical report submittals.

Task 5B: Natural Resources Assessment (species/habitat)

This technical report is required for all TxDOT projects. This submittal will include:

- Completed Species Analysis Form and Species Spreadsheet
- Species occurrence maps with 1.5-, five-, and ten-mile buffers
- Habitat maps for the direct area of ground disturbance, 1.5-, and 10-mile buffers

- Spreadsheet with habitat acreage for the direct area of ground disturbance and 1.5-mile buffer
- Harris County Endangered Species Report
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service IPaC report

Task 5C: Surface Water Analysis

This submittal will include:

- Surface Water Technical Report
- Floodplain and wetlands maps

If additional documentation is required (for example, a wetland and/or streams delineation report, Army Corps of Engineers jurisdictional determination and/or permitting, Waters of the U.S. delineation report, Section 404/10 impacts table, or Coast Guard permitting), that work will be included under a future and additional task/scope.

Task 5D: Notice and Opportunity to Comment (NOC) Process

The TxDOT template will be modified based on the project scope and sent out to the affected property owners per TxDOT criteria. Comments will be solicited and addressed in a comment response matrix. This process includes correspondence with elected officials and the owners of parkland (the City of Houston).

Excluded from Scope:

If additional documentation is required (for example, a wetland and/or streams delineation report, Army Corps of Engineers jurisdictional determination and/or permitting, Waters of the U.S. delineation report, Section 404/10 impacts table, or Coast Guard permitting), that work will be included under a separate task/scope.

Project Budget

Progress payments will be made based on the percentage of completion of each task. Monthly invoices, including progress reports, will be provided commensurate with the percentage of the project completed each month. The costs within this scope are inclusive of all direct and indirect costs as provided in the tables below.

Table 1: Budget Overview

Task	Description	Cost
1	Grant Coordination and Management	\$3,607
2	Project Plan Review and Approval Phase	\$6,818
3	Bid Phase Services	\$8,881
4	Construction Phase Services (Limited)	\$11,725
5	NEPA	\$7,596
	Total Authorized	\$38,627

Level of Effort

Table 2: Level of Effort

*		<u> </u>			for FY2025 HSIP Proje			
Category		Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Task 4	Task 5	General	
	Category Rate	Grant Coordination and Management	Project Plan Review and Approval Phase	Bid Phase Services	Construction Phase Services	NEPA	ODC	Totals
Admin I	\$92.55							
Associate I	\$119.16							
Associate II	\$119.16		6					\$715
Associate III	\$142.99							
Senior Associate I	\$138.83							
Senior Associate II	\$161.97	2	7	12		39		\$10,205
Senior Associate III	\$190.66			12	14			\$4,612
Principal I	\$195.90		7					\$1,371
Principal II	\$246.27				4			\$985
Principal III	\$269.95	6	1	6	4	1		\$5,275
Principal Engineer	\$254.21	6	13	12	20			\$12,965
	Staff Hours By Task	14	34	42	42	40	172	\$36,128
	Other Direct Expenses						_	
	Mileage & Printing				\$2,000	\$500		\$2,500
·	Totals	\$3,607	\$6,818	\$8,881	\$11,725	\$7,596		\$38,627

EXHIBIT "A"

Form of Task Order

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

Project No. T-0541 – White Oak at Greenleaf Safety Improvements Work Authorization No. 1 – Final Design Safety Improvements

This WORK AUTHORIZATION authorizes professional engineering services to be performed by QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, fka JONES | CARTER (the "ENGINEER") pursuant to the Master Agreement for Professional Engineering Services ("AGREEMENT") between the ENGINEER and MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/ TIRZ NO. 5 ("MHRA"). Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used in this WORK AUTHORIZATION are defined in the Agreement.

This WORK AUTHORIZATION consists of the following:

- 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The ENGINEER shall provide final design engineering and topographic surveying services for the construction of safety improvements at the intersection of White Oak Drive at Greenleaf Street.
- 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES: The ENGINEER shall perform tasks as identified in the attached Scope of Services Planning Phase Services for the project.
- 3.0 FEE AND PAYMENT: The ENGINEER shall complete the tasks in this WORK AUTHORIZATION for an hourly not to exceed amount of \$62,000.00.

Basic Civil Services – Quiddity \$51,100.00
Topographic Surveying Services \$9,500.00
Reimbursable Expenses (if needed) \$1,400.00

Total \$62,000.00

4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE: This work will require 6 months to complete.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this TASK ORDER as of _______, 20__.

MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY:	QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
зу:	By: Kiskerthan 3
Name:	Name: Kristen Hennings
itle:	Title: Sr. Project Manager



March 6, 2024

Ms. Sherry Weesner President Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority/ TIRZ No. 5 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380 Houston, TX 77056

Re: White Oak at Greenleaf (T-0541)

Proposal for Professional Services for Final Design

Houston, Texas

Dear Sherry:

Quiddity Engineering (QE) appreciates the opportunity to present this proposal for design, bid, and construction phase services in connection with the Pedestrian Improvements White Oak Drive at Greenleaf Street project for Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (MHRA)/TIRZ No. 5.

The scope of work detailed below results from coordination with the City of Houston during the Design Concept Report (DCR) Phase of the project. The project understanding and scope of work reflect our current understanding of the agreed upon project. Should details change later, future discussions shall occur to solidify any changes and scope and fee as a result.

Project Understanding

The project will include the following components:

- Construction of new sidewalks, 10-foot trail extension, and pedestrian ramps at the intersection of White
 Oak Drive and Greenleaf Street to facilitate access to the White Oak Bayou Trail.
- Installation of pavement markings, signage, and street lighting to draw attention to the crossing of White Oak Drive to the White Oak Bayou Trail.

Based on the above, QE prepared the following scope of services and fee proposal for MHRA's consideration.

Scope of Services

Basic Services to be provided by QE and their subconsultants include:

1. General Project Management

QE will provide project administration, including management of the project team, budget, and schedule and preparation/submission of monthly invoices.

2. Data Collection

Records Requests – Request, compile, and review existing City of Houston public utility record drawings and CenterPoint Energy, AT&T, and other pertinent private utility record drawings. Conduct a site visit to



MHRA Pedestrian Improvements White Oak at Greenleaf (T-0541)

Page 2

March 6, 2024

collect pertinent first-hand knowledge of the land, its condition, context, adjacent land uses, and access needs; review survey data; and confirm conditions/proposed features during design.

3. Prepare Design Plan Set (60%, 90%, 100%)

Civil Design – Based on City, MHRA, and design team coordination efforts, QE will design the proposed pedestrian safety improvements (sidewalks, crosswalks, ramps, signing, striping, etc.) within the existing rights-of-way and utilizing the existing roadway pavement. Evaluate increase in impervious cover and floodplain fill, as applicable, and determine detention/mitigation design (ie. swale modification). The plan set will include traffic control plans and stormwater pollution prevention plans.

4. Prepare Estimations of Construction Costs (60%, 90%, 100%)

An estimate of construction cost will also be provided at each submittal stage.

5. Prepare Project Specifications (60%, 90%, 100%)

The bid schedule and specifications for all disciplines will be included in the project manual, which will be provided to MHRA at the 60% and 90% submittal stages for review and finalized as part of the bid-ready construction documents along with the permitted plans.

6. Internal QC Review (60%, 90%, 100%)

Quality Control reviews shall be performed by each discipline at each stage of submittal.

7. Constructability Review (60%, 90%)

QE's construction manager will provide a constructability review on the plan documents at the 60% and 90% stages.

8. Design Review Submittals to MHRA and HPW (60%, 90%, 100%)

Package and submit plans for review. Coordinate, receive, and respond to comments.

9. Construction Duration Calculations

At the 90% and 100% phase, construction duration calculations shall be performed to determine the contract duration to be used in the bid documents.

10. Utility Company Approvals

Once final comments are received and addressed, QE will issue the final bid-ready plans for private utility signatures.

11. HPW Approvals

Once final comments are received and addressed, QE will issue the final bid-ready plans for City signatures.

A detailed breakdown of the level of effort to complete these services is provided in Attachment A.



MHRA Pedestrian Improvements White Oak at Greenleaf (T-0541) Page 3 March 6, 2024

Additional Services to be provided by QE and their subconsultants include:

1. Surveying (Hourly)

The surveying work for this project includes deed research to find the adjoining deeds where the future improvement will be located, or the tracts located adjacent to the improvements. QE will utilize Harris County Floodplain Reference marks for the basis of the vertical datum, which is related to the FEMA FIRM. Coordinates will be based on the Texas Coordinate System NAD 83, South Central Zone. QE will set at a minimum three (3) horizontal control points and two (2) temporary benchmarks for future construction control. This project has a small amount of sidewalk to locate along with a street intersection. QE will complete a topographic survey along this route which will be bounded by the back of curb and go into the adjacent tract 30 feet where access is permitted. QE will obtain elevations at 50-foot intervals and locate all utilities (QE will perform a ONE-CALL Utility locate before work commences) and structures in this route. Because of high traffic and safety concerns, data within the intersection data will be obtained using a laser scanner. QE will produce an AutoCAD drawing to meet the City of Houston Standards.

Reimbursable Expenses (as needed)

1. TLDR Review & Inspection

Texas Accessibility Standards (TAS) review and inspection services will be provided in addition to hourly consulting services related to TAS compliance as requested.

2. Repro/Mileage/Parking Expenses

Expenses for the project include mileage costs, printing costs, parking fees, and City plan review fees.

Assumptions

- 1. This proposal is based on the recommendations made in the final DCR. Deviations from the DCR may require revisions to QE's scope and fees or Additional Services.
- 2. The design of the Pedestrian Improvements White Oak at Greenleaf project will be based on the requirements of the City of Houston Infrastructure Design Manual, dated November 27, 2023. Should the City change any criteria, it would likely result in a change in design scope and request for Additional Services. It is possible this could also impact the recommendations being assumed as part of this proposal and result in additional construction cost.

Schedule

QE understands there is an aggressive schedule for the project to complete the design phase in six (6) months. QE will prepare a project schedule showing the tasks/milestone dates that need to be met to meet MHRA's



MHRA Pedestrian Improvements White Oak at Greenleaf (T-0541)

Page 4

March 6, 2024

scheduling needs.

Proposed Fee

QE is requesting an hourly not to exceed fee of \$62,000.00 for the Final design services described in this proposal and detailed below:

	Total	\$62,000,00
Reimbursable Expenses (if needed)		<u>\$1,400.00</u>
Topographic Surveying Services		\$9,500.00
Basic Civil Services - Quiddity		\$51,100.00

Special Considerations

This proposal is based on the following special considerations:

- Services requested by the MHRA that are outside the scope of this proposal will be performed on an hourly rate basis in accordance with the enclosed Schedule of Hourly Rates (refer to Attachment C) or on a lump sum basis to be mutually agreed upon by MHRA and QE. The hourly rate schedule is subject to revision January 1st of each year.
- 2. Fees do not include sales taxes that may be imposed.
- 3. The proposed fees shall be considered in their entirety for the scope of services. Should the MHRA wish to contract with QE for only a portion of the work, QE reserves the right to negotiate individual scope items on their own merits.
- 4. This proposal shall be valid for sixty days from this date and may be extended upon approval by QE.

QE hopes you will find this proposal to be acceptable and are thankful for the opportunity to continue our working relationship with MHRA. Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kristen Hennings, P.E., CFM, LEED® Green Associate

Senior Project Manager

Kristin Landry, P.E. Senior Project Manager

Trioton Zandry

Attachments

 $K:\14760\14760-0001-00\ MHRA\ WA1\Project\ Management\Job\ Setup\T-0541\ White\ Oak\ at\ Greenleaf\WA1\2_2024.03.04_MHRA\ White\ Oak\ ar\ Greenleaf\Final\ Design\ Proposal.docx$

Opp / Project No. 14760-0022-01 2/8/2024

																2/8/2024	
		Practice	PEV	PEIV	PEIII	PEII	PEI	DEII	DEI	Construction	Eng Assistant	Admin	Sub-Total	Sub Cons.	Sub Cons.	Sub Cons.	Total
	QUIDDITY	Leader								MV	II	III				(cost + 8%)	Budget
		\$295.00	\$275.00	\$255.00	\$225.00	\$195.00	\$170.00	\$145.00	\$125.00	\$230.00	\$85.00	\$125.00					
BASIC	SERVICES																
Task 2	200 - Final Design Phase Services													<u> </u>			
1	Project Management and Coordination		<u> </u>	6	12			Ī	Ī	<u> </u>		6	\$4,980			\$0.00	\$4,980.00
2	Data Collection			U	1		2		4			U	\$4,980			\$0.00	\$1,065.00
	Prepare Design Plan Set (60%, 90%, 100%)								7				\$1,003			\$0.00	71,003.00
	a Cover Sheet				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	b Index of Sheets	+			1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	c General Notes				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	d Overall Layout Sheet				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	e Survey Control Map				2		2		4				\$1,290			\$0.00	\$1,290.00
	f Swing Ties				2		2		4				\$1,290			\$0.00	\$1,290.00
	g Demolition Plans (1 sheet)				2		4		6				\$1,880			\$0.00	\$1,880.00
	h Intersection Layout (1 plan & optional profile)			1	4		8		16				\$4,515			\$0.00	\$4,515.00
	i Standard Details - Paving				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	j Miscellaneous Details				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	k Proposed Signing & Pavement Marking Plans (1 sheet)				2		6		12				\$2,970			\$0.00	\$2,970.00
	I Signing & Pavement Marking Details				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	m Traffic Control Plan			1	2		4		8				\$2,385			\$0.00	\$2,385.00
	n Traffic Control Details				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
	o Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan				1		2		4				\$1,065			\$0.00	\$1,065.00
	p Storm Water Pollution Prevention Details				1		1		2				\$645			\$0.00	\$645.00
4	Prepare Estimations of Construction Costs (60%, 90%, 100%)																
	a 60% Estimate				1		2		6				\$1,315			\$0.00	\$1,315.00
	b 90% Estimate				1		2		4				\$1,065			\$0.00	\$1,065.00
\vdash	c 100% Estimate				1		2		2				\$815			\$0.00	\$815.00
5	Prepare Project Specifications (60%, 90%, 100%)																
	a 60% Submittal				2		4						\$1,130			\$0.00	\$1,130.00
	b 90% Submittal				18		4						\$4,730			\$0.00	\$4,730.00
	c 100% Submittal				4		4						\$1,580			\$0.00	\$1,580.00
6	nternal QC Review (60%, 90%, 100%)												40.000			40.00	40.000.00
	a 60% Review			2	4		4						\$2,090			\$0.00	\$2,090.00
	b 90% Review			2	2		2						\$1,300			\$0.00	\$1,300.00
7	c 100% Review Constructability Review (60%, 90%)			2	2		2						\$1,300			\$0.00	\$1,300.00
	a 60% Review									2			\$460			\$0.00	\$460.00
	b 90% Review									2			\$460 \$460			\$0.00	\$460.00
	Design Review Submittals to MHRA and HPW (60%, 90%, 100%)												Ş400			\$0.00	9400.00
3	a 60% Review			1	2		4						\$1,385			\$0.00	\$1,385.00
	b 90% Review			1	2		4			<u> </u>			\$1,385			\$0.00	\$1,385.00
	c 100% Review			1	2		4						\$1,385			\$0.00	\$1,385.00
9 (Construction Duration Calculations			1	2					2			\$1,165			\$0.00	\$1,165.00
	Utility Company Approvals	1					2		4	<u> </u>			\$840			\$0.00	\$840.00
	HPW Approval			1	2		4						\$1,385			\$0.00	\$1,385.00
													\$0			\$0.00	\$0.00
Task 5	500 - Surveying Services																
1	Topo or Boundary Survey *Enter Price as Subconsultant Fee													\$9,500.00		\$9,500.00	\$9,500.00
2	Metes and Bounds *Enter Price as Subconsultant Fee															\$0.00	\$0.00
3	Construction Staking *Enter Price as Subconsultant Fee															\$0.00	\$0.00
4	Easement Preparation *Enter Prices as Subconsultant Fee															\$0.00	\$0.00
5																\$0.00	\$0.00
																	\$0.00

MHRA/ TIRZ No. 5

T-0541 - White Oak at Greenleaf Safety Improvements

ENGINEERING FEE BREAKDOWN Opp / Project No. 14760-0022-01 2/8/2024

																2/0/2024	
		Practice	PEV	PEIV	PEIII	PEII	PEI	DEII	DEI	Construction	Eng Assistant	Admin	Sub-Total	Sub Cons.	Sub Cons.	Sub Cons.	Total
	QUIDDITY	Leader								MV	II	Ш				(cost + 8%)	Budget
		\$295.00	\$275.00	\$255.00	\$225.00	\$195.00	\$170.00	\$145.00	\$125.00	\$230.00	\$85.00	\$125.00					
Task 8	300 - Reimbursable Expenses															-	
1	TDLR Review & Inspection													\$1,100.00		\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00
2	Repro/Mileage/Plan Approval Expenses													\$200.00		\$216.00	\$216.00
3																\$0.00	\$0.00
4																\$0.00	\$0.00
	Hours Subtotal	0	0	19	82	0	83	0	92	6	0	6					
SUBTO	TAL BASIC SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,845	\$ 18,450	\$ -	\$ 14,110	\$ -	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,380	\$ -	\$ 750	\$51,035	\$10,800.00	\$0.00	\$10,904.00	\$61,939.00



Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ 5)

SCHEDULE OF HOURLY RATES

Effective January 1, 2024

ENGINEERING PERSONNEL		DESIGNERS/DRAFTING PERSONNEL	
Design Engineer I	\$130	CAD I	\$ 85
Design Engineer II	\$155	CAD II	\$105
Professional Engineer I	\$180	CAD III	\$125
Professional Engineer II	\$205	Designer I	\$135
Professional Engineer III	\$235	Designer II	\$155
Professional Engineer IV	\$265	Designer III	\$180
Professional Engineer V	\$290	GIS I	\$ 100
Practice Leader	\$310	GIS II	\$140
		GIS III	\$170
		GIS IV	\$230
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PERSONNEL		_	
Electrical Design Engineer I	\$140	SURVEYING PERSONNEL	<u>—</u>
Electrical Design Engineer II	\$165	1-Person Field Crew	\$150
Electrical Professional Engineer I	\$200	2-Person Field Crew	\$205
Electrical Professional Engineer II	\$220	3-Person Field Crew	\$250
Electrical Professional Engineer III	\$260	4-Person Field Crew	\$285
Electrical Professional Engineer IV	\$280	Survey Technician I	\$105
Electrical Professional Engineer V	\$310	Survey Technician II	\$115
		Project Surveyor I	\$110
CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL (Includes Mileage)		Project Surveyor II	\$130
Construction Manager I	\$130	Project Surveyor III	\$150
Construction Manager II	\$150	Project Surveyor IV	\$185
Construction Manager III	\$175	Chief of Survey Crews	\$160
Construction Manager IV	\$200	Certified Photogrammetrist	\$185
Construction Manager V	\$240	Remote Pilot I	\$ 100
Field Project Representative I	\$ 85	Remote Pilot II	\$135
Field Project Representative II	\$105	Remote Pilot III	\$180
Field Project Representative III	\$125	Visual Observer	\$ 100
Specialist Field Project Representative I	\$140	LiDAR Tech	\$110
Specialist Field Project Representative II	\$150	Aerial Tech	\$ 95
Senior Specialist Field Project Representative	\$170	Registered Professional Land Surveyor	\$205
		Survey Manager	\$240
SPECIALIST		_	
Specialist I	\$120	OFFICE PERSONNEL	
Specialist II	\$150	Engineer's Assistant I	\$ 80
Specialist III	\$225	Engineer's Assistant II	\$ 90
Specialist IV	\$260	Engineer's Assistant III	\$ 100
		Admin I	\$ 80
PLANNING PERSONNEL		Admin II	\$ 100
Planner I	\$110	Admin III	\$130
Planner II	\$150	Accounting Manager	\$135
Planner III	\$185	Corporate/Project Accountant	\$115
Planner Manager	\$265		

Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors Registration Nos. F-23290 $\&\ 10046100$

MHRA revised 12/12/2023



Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ 5) SCHEDULE OF REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Effective January 1, 2024 Subject to Annual Revision

1. Reproduction performed in office

Size	Black & White	Color
8½ x 11 (single-sided)	\$0.05/page	\$.50/page
8½ x 11 (double-sided)	\$0.15/page	\$ 1.00/page
8½ x 14	\$0.15/page	\$.75/page
11 x 17	\$0.20/page	\$ 1.00/page
Large Document Prints/Plots	Black & White	Color
Bond	\$0.20/sq ft	\$ 1.00/sq ft
Photographic Bond	\$4.00/sq ft	\$ 5.00/sq ft
Mylar (4 mil)	\$2.00/sq ft	N/A

Aerial Backgrounds

All sizes \$5.00/sheet (plus above sq. ft. cost)

- 2. Transportation (mileage): Standard IRS mileage rate in effect
- 3. Subcontracts and all other outside expenses and fees: Cost, plus 10% service charge
- 4. Surveying Expenses
 - a. Crew Rates: Includes time charged portal to portal and the first 120 miles of transportation and standard survey equipment
 - b. Special Rental Equipment: Cost, plus 10%
 - c. Stakes: Cost, plus 10% service charge when an excessive number of wooden stakes or any special stakes are required
 - d. Iron Rods and Pipes: Cost, plus 10%
 - e. All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV): \$150/day
 - f. Overnight Stays: \$190/night
 - g. Overtime Rates: Jobs requiring work on weekends or holidays billed at 1.5 times the standard rate
 - h. Sales Tax: To be paid on boundary-related services.
 - i. Deliveries, abstracting services, outside reproduction costs, and other reimbursable expenses charged at cost, plus 10%

Revised 12/12/2023

EXHIBIT "A"

Form of Task Order

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

Project No. T-0543

The Goodman Corporation Work Authorization No. 20 – Memorial Heights Safe Sidewalk and Path Connections: Grant Management, NEPA, and Compliance Services

This WORK AUTHORIZATION authorizes consultant services to be performed by THE GOODMAN CORPORATION (the "CONSULTANT") pursuant to the Master Agreement for Services ("AGREEMENT") between the CONSULTANT and MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/ TIRZ NO. 5 ("MHRA"). Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used in this WORK AUTHORIZATION are defined in the Agreement.

This WORK AUTHORIZATION consists of the following:

- 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The CONSULTANT shall support MHRA in the areas of grant management, NEPA, and compliance services relative to the Memorial Heights Safe Sidewalk Connections Project.
- 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES: The CONSULTANT shall provide the services as outlined in the scope of services below.
- 3.0 FEE AND PAYMENT: The CONSULTANT shall complete the tasks in this WORK AUTHORIZATION on a lump sum percentage of completion basis not to exceed \$50,866. If tasks or subtasks are determined not to be necessary, TGC will not perform or invoice those services.
- 4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE: The schedule for this work is anticipated to be completed by December 2026.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this TASK ORDER as of April 25, 2024.

MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY:	THE GOODMAN CORPORATION
Ву:	By: In Wolf
Name:	Name: Jim Webb, AICP, ENV SP
Title:	Title: Chief Executive Officer



PROJECT SCOPE

Connecting Capital to Communities Since 1980 TBPE NO. F-19990

Houston + Austin, TX www.thegoodmancorp.com Phone: (713) 951-7951

Memorial Heights Safe Sidewalk and Path Connections: Grant Management, NEPA, and Compliance Services

for

Memorial Height Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

April 2024

The Goodman Corporation is pleased to submit this proposal to provide grant management, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and compliance services associated with Memorial Heights Safe Sidewalk and Path Connections project. The project is made possible via an \$850,000 grant secured through Congresswoman Lizzie Fletcher's office. This scope assumes a local-let project by TxDOT.

Task 1: Professional Services Procurement

Description:

 Draft and facilitate the procurement of a professional services team for design, bid, and construction phase services associated with the project. This activity will be locally funded so City of Houston procedures will be followed.

Deliverables: RFQ for professional services for subject project and facilitation of selection process. Participation in contracting process.

Task 2: Grant Management

Description:

- Coordinate TIP and STIP actions with H-GAC.
- Coordinate with TxDOT on AFA request and execution process.
- Complete updated TxDOT risk assessment form.
- Coordinate and participate in kick off meeting.
- Manage coordination process with TxDOT through design.

Deliverables: Monthly progress reports, grant execution, ongoing grant management.

Task 3: NEPA

Description:

- Develop and populate FTA Categorical Exclusion check list based on project location and scope.
- Prepare CE attachments to include: project map aerial, existing condition images, right-of-way documentation, land use, traffic, parking, and transit (existing v. proposed), historic and archaeological resources, parks and recreation areas, environmental justice data, hazardous materials, floodplains, wetlands, and farmland soils.
- Submit complete CE package towards environmental clearance. Coordinate with FTA as needed.

Deliverables: CE package and submission.

Task 4: Bid Phase Local Government Project Procedures Support

Description:

- Guide MHRA and the Engineer of Record through project letting approval and documentation in accordance with the TxDOT Local Government Project Procedures (LGPP) guidelines.
- Oversee bid document development, including front end documents (City of Houston specifications with TxDOT LG special provisions), and bid documents distribution.
- Coordinate with TxDOT for Federal Project Approval & Agreement (FPAA) and State Letter of Authority (SLOA).
- Assist with advertising, pre-bid meeting, addenda as required, and bid opening, tabulation and analysis.
- Facilitate award recommendation and coordinate TxDOT concurrence.

Tasks not included in the current scope of work:

- Project manual development (design firm to complete project manual with TGC guidance)
- Project letting (MHRA and/or design firm to conduct bid advertisement, pre-bid meeting, and receipt of bids)
- Bid analysis and evaluation (design firm to perform with TGC guidance)

Deliverables: FPAA and SLOA, Advertising documentation, Request for TxDOT Concurrence packet, TxDOT District Concurrence.

Task 5: Construction Phase Compliance Support

Description:

Construction phase services require contract administration activities associated with the LGPP responsibilities due to the project receiving federal aid through TxDOT. This task is organized to fulfill the responsibilities of the LGPP Project Manager (PM) and/or Qualified Person (QP). The three main areas of support to MHRA include Contract Administration, Contract Compliance Activities, and Project Close-out. This task excludes any engineering activities. This scope assumes a six-month construction duration. The work breakdown for each construction phase LGPP activity is as follows:

Contract Administration:

- i. Assist with contract execution and Notice to Proceed (NTP)
- ii. Conduct project meetings w/ TxDOT and/or MHRA (project coordination, pre-construction, project progress)
- iii. Monitor and report on project environmental, materials, construction, supervision, safety, and quality standards and performance
- iv. Review and verify construction records and documentation
- v. Monitor, review, approve, and report on requests, employment, debarment, performance, payment, and agreements of prime contractor and all subcontractors
- vi. Review, approve, and document progress payments and ensure prompt payment

- vii. Monitor retainage, contract time, contract changes, and claims
- viii. Maintain construction phase documentation according to LGPP requirements and obtain TxDOT approval as required for changes to the contract or project

Contract Compliance:

- i. Monitor contract price; review all change orders with MHRA and TxDOT
- ii. Monitor and report on all requirements related to federal-aid (FHWA 1273) and TxDOT provisions as detailed in the project manual
- iii. Verify all DBEs certified in TUCP; maintain monthly DBE reporting
- iv. Confirm EEO compliance in contracts and on work site
- v. Inspect temporary traffic controls for compliance with TCP
- vi. Manage material source verification and monitor compliance with Buy America provision
- vii. Review and record contractor and subcontractor weekly certified payrolls and conduct monthly labor interviews (up to 6 site visits)

Project Close-out:

- Conduct project review, including TxDOT notification, inspection, records review, final request for reimbursement, and coordinating adjustments or corrections per TxDOT comments
- ii. Complete final close-out, including coordinating for Statement of Cost (SOC)
- iii. Provide project records to MHRA for audit file

Deliverables:

- i. Monthly progress reports
- ii. DBE/subcontractor utilization reports
- iii. LGPP reports
- iv. Project final close-out audit file

Project Budget

Progress payments will be made based on the percentage of completion for Tasks 1-4. Task 5 is an hourly task with a not to exceed budget utilizing the category rates in the level of effort table below. Monthly invoices, including progress reports, will be provided commensurate with the percentage of the project completed each month. The costs within this scope are inclusive of all direct and indirect costs as provided in the tables below.

Task	Description	Cost
1	Professional Services Procurement	\$3,842
2	Grant Management	\$14,088
3	NEPA	\$10,486
4	Bid Phase Local Government Project Procedures Support	\$5,958
5	Construction Phase Compliance Support	\$16,492
	Total Authorized	\$50,866

Level of Effort

	Memorial F	leights Safe Sidew	alk and Path Connection	ns: Grant Manag	ement, NEPA, and Comp	liance Services		•
		Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Task 4	Task 5	General	
Category	Category Rate	Professional Services Procurement	Grant Management	NEPA	Bid Phase Local Government Project Procedures Support	Construction Phase Compliance Support	ODC	Totals
Admin I	\$95.33							
Associate I	\$103.27							
Associate II	\$119.16							
Associate III	\$142.99	8	16			32		\$8,008
Senior Associate I	\$158.88							
Senior Associate II	\$174.77			60				\$10,486
Senior Associate III	\$190.66	8						\$1,525
Principal I	\$206.55							
Principal II	\$246.27							
Principal III	\$293.08	4	24					\$8,206
Engineer Associate I	\$103.27							
Engineer Associate II	\$119.16							
Engineer Associate III	\$146.96							
Engineer Senior Associate I	\$162.85							
Engineer Senior Associate II	\$178.74							
Engineer Senior Associate III	\$198.60		24		32	60		\$22,641
Engineer Principal I	\$214.49							
Engineer Principal II	\$254.21							
Engineer Principal III	\$309.82							
	Staff Hours By Task	20	64	60	32	92	268	\$50,866
	Subtotals							
Subt	otal: Staff Expense	\$3,842	\$14,088	\$10,486	\$5,958	\$16,492		\$50,866
Subtotal: Oth	er Direct Expenses	•					•	
Subto	tal: Sub-Contractor						·	
	Totals	\$3,842	\$14,088	\$10,486	\$5,958	\$16,492		\$50,866

EXHIBIT "A"

Form of Task Order

Memorial Heights Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 5)

Work Authorization Fiscal Year 2024 General Engineering Services No. 2

This WORK AUTHORIZATION authorizes professional engineering services to be performed by QUIDDITY ENGINEERING (the "ENGINEER") pursuant to the Agreement for Program Management and Engineering Services ("AGREEMENT") between the ENGINEER and MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/ TIRZ NO. 5 ("MHRA"). Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used in this WORK AUTHORIZATION are defined in the Agreement.

This WORK AUTHORIZATION consists of the following:

- 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The ENGINEER shall support MHRA with non-CIP related projects.
- 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES: The ENGINEER shall perform tasks as directed by MHRA related to:
 - 2.1 General On-Call – Board meetings, Committee Meetings, workshops, unplanned project efforts, CIP coordination, grant application materials, etc.
 - 2.2 COH Database – Update and maintain records for all projects in the COH MWDBE
 - 2.3 20th Street – Design and reconstruction efforts for this corridor are being led by COH. The team will meet with the COH as necessary and keep track of the status of the ongoing discussion and future plans for this corridor.
- 3.0 FEE AND PAYMENT: The ENGINEER shall complete the tasks in this WORK AUTHORIZATION for an hourly not to exceed amount of \$25,000.00 (see Exhibit "C" of the AGREEMENT for applicable schedule of hourly rates). As a task-based work authorization, the ENGINEER shall inform MHRA when 75% of funds have been used.
- 4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE: The schedule to complete this work is approximately six (6) months.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this TAS	K ORDER as of	,	20	
, ,				

MEMORIAL HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY:	QUIDDITY ENGINEERING			
Ву:	By: Kirspother 3			
Name:	Name: Kristen Hennings			
Title:	Title: Sr. Project Manager			
	ATTEST: Kiloton Landry			

Memorial-Heights Redevelopment Authority/ TIRZ No. 5 FY2024 WA #2

Opp / Project No. 14760-0001-00 4/12/2024

											7/ 12/ 2027		
	Practice	PEV	PEIV	PEIII	DEI	Construction	Admin	Sub-Total	Sub Cons.	Sub Cons.	Sub Cons.	Total	
	Leader					MV	II				(cost + 10%)	Budget	
JONES CARTER	\$310.00	\$290.00	\$265.00	\$235.00	\$130.00	\$195.00	\$80.00						
BASIC SERVICES		-	•	•	-	-							
Task 200 - Design Phase Services								<u>, </u>					
1 General On-Call													
a Week Starting May 6		1	2		4			\$1,340			\$0.00	\$1,340.0	
b Week Starting May 13			2	2	2			\$1,260			\$0.00	\$1,260.00	
c Week Starting May 20			2		3			\$920			\$0.00	\$920.00	
d Week Starting May 27			2	2	2		1	\$1,340			\$0.00	\$1,340.00	
e Week Starting June 3		1	2	2	4	1		\$2,005			\$0.00	\$2,005.00	
f Week Starting June 10			2		2			\$790			\$0.00	\$790.00	
g Week Starting June 17			2		4		1	\$1,130			\$0.00	\$1,130.00	
h Week Starting June 24			2	2	2			\$1,260			\$0.00	\$1,260.00	
i Week Starting July 1			2	2	4			\$1,520			\$0.00	\$1,520.0	
j Week Starting July 8		1	2		2			\$1,080			\$0.00	\$1,080.00	
k Week Starting July 15			2	1	4		1	\$1,365			\$0.00	\$1,365.00	
l Week Starting July 22			2		2			\$790			\$0.00	\$790.00	
m Week Starting July 29			2	2	4			\$1,520			\$0.00	\$1,520.00	
n Week Starting August 5		1	2		2			\$1,080			\$0.00	\$1,080.00	
o Week Starting August 12			2	1	4		1	\$1,365			\$0.00	\$1,365.0	
p Week Starting August 19			1	1	2			\$760			\$0.00	\$760.00	
q Week Starting August 26			1	1	4			\$1,020			\$0.00	\$1,020.00	
r Week Starting September 2			2	1	2			\$1,025			\$0.00	\$1,025.0	
s Week Starting September 9		1	1	1	2		1	\$1,130			\$0.00	\$1,130.0	
t Week Starting September 16			1	1	4			\$1,020			\$0.00	\$1,020.00	
u Week Starting September 23			1	1	2			\$760			\$0.00	\$760.00	
2 Update COH MWDBE Database													
a Week Starting June 3				1			2	\$395			\$0.00	\$395.00	
b Week Starting August 5							2	\$160			\$0.00	\$160.00	
Hours Subtotal	0	5	37	21	61	1	9						
SUBTOTAL BASIC SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 1,450	\$ 9,805	\$ 4,935	\$ 7,930	\$ 195	\$ 720	\$25,035	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,035.00	